

2024 FINANCIAL ASSURANCE REPORTS

METRO WASTE AUTHORITY

METRO PARK EAST LANDFIL (PERMIT NO. 77-SDP-01-72P)

METRO PARK EAST LANDFIL (PERMIT NO. 77-SDP-01-72P)

March 22, 2024

300 E LOCUST STREET #100 DES MOINES, IOWA 50309 PHONE: (515) 244-0021 Fax: 515.244.9477



300 E LOCUST STREET #100 DES MOINES, IOWA 50309 PHONE: (515) 244-0021

FAX: 515.244.9477

March 18, 2024

Mr. Mike Sullivan Iowa Department of Natural Resources Land Quality Bureau Wallace State Office Building 502 East 9th Street Des Moines, Iowa 50319

RE:

2024 Financial Assurance Reports
Metro Park East Landfill (Permit No. 77-SDP-01-72P)
Metro Park West Landfill (Permit No. 08-SDP-03-84P)

Motio Fair Wood Earlain (Formerto: 00 ODF

Dear Mr. Sulivan,

Metro Waste Authority (MWA) is submitting the required financial assurance documentation for both the Metro Park East (MPE) Landfill and Metro Park West (MPW) Landfill. Information contained in this submittal includes:

- Municipal Solid Waste Sanitary Landfill Financial Assurance Report forms for both MPE and MPW Landfills. The forms include the remaining airspace estimates.
- Cost estimates for closure, post-closure and corrective actions associated with the MPE Landfill as prepared and stamped by HDR Engineering Inc.
- Cost estimates for closure, post-closure, and corrective actions associated with the MPW Landfill as prepared and stamped by HDR Engineering Inc.
- Letters from MWA in support of their use of the financial test to demonstrate financial assurance for closure and/or post-closure care costs as specified in IAC 567 Chapter 113.14(3) and 113.14(4).
- MWA Financial Report, which includes the Independent Auditor's Report.
- "Adjustment of Cost Estimates for Inflation" document provided by the IDNR, updated January 25, 2024.

In an effort to assist the Iowa Department of Natural Resources (IDNR) with review, the key changes in the attached cost estimates from the previous March 2023 submittal are summarized below. Each cost estimate unit pricing was updated to include the Adjustment of Cost Estimates for Inflation factor provided by the IDNR for 2023 over 2022.

- MPE Phase II closure costs The increase in closure cost estimate is primarily associated with unit price updates due to the Adjustment of Cost Estimates for Inflation factor provided by the IDNR for 2023 over 2022.
- MPE Phase II post-closure costs The increase in the post-closure cost estimate is primarily associated with unit price updates due to the Adjustment of Cost Estimates for Inflation factor provided by the IDNR for 2023 over 2022.

Central Office | 300 East Locust Street, Suite 100 | Des Moines, Iowa 50309-1864 | 515.244.0021

Metro Park East Landfill | 12181 NE University Avenue | Mitchellville, Iowa 50169-9571 | 515.967.2076

Metro Park West Landfill | 2499 337th Street | Perry, Iowa 50220-8500 | 515.333.5618

Metro Hazardous Waste Drop-Off | 1105 Prairie Drive SW | Bondurant, Iowa 50035-9209 | 515.967.5512

- MPE Phase I post-closure costs The number of remaining post-closure years was reduced by one year. Unit price adjustments were applied due to the Adjustment of Cost Estimates for Inflation factor provided by the IDNR for 2023 over 2022.
- MPE Phase I corrective action costs Unit price adjustments were applied due to the Adjustment of Cost Estimates for Inflation factor provided by the IDNR for 2023 over 2022. The remaining post-closure period was reduced by one year.
- MPW Boone County closure costs The increase in closure cost estimate is primarily associated with inclusion of a 2.4-acre Cell D constructed in 2023 and unit price updates due to the Adjustment of Cost Estimates for Inflation factor provided by the IDNR for 2023 over 2022.
- MPW Boone County post-closure costs Unit price adjustments were applied due to the Adjustment of Cost Estimates for Inflation factor provided by the IDNR for 2023 over 2022.
- MPW Greene County post-closure costs The decrease in the post-closure cost estimate is primarily associated with one less year of remaining post-closure period. Previously Greene County and Boone County had separate hydrological monitoring system plans (HMSP). Those monitoring systems were updated and merged into one site HMSP in 2022. Unit price adjustments were applied due to the Adjustment of Cost Estimates for Inflation factor provided by the IDNR for 2023 over 2022.
- MPW Greene County Corrective Action costs Included an cost estimate for the corrective measures are in progress at the MPW landfill in accordance with the corrective action monitoring plan (CAMP) submitted on February 02, 2023 (DocDNA ID# 105765) and approved by the IDNR on February 22, 2023 (DocDNA ID# 105912).

MWA has restricted amounts for closure and post-closure care as of June 30, 2023 as shown on page 47 of the Independent Auditor's Report. The Ending Balances under Section 7 of the Financial Assurance Report Forms were obtained from the numbers in the audit and account verification provided from MWA financial accounting staff.

If you have any questions or comments regarding these cost estimates, please contact me at (214) 914-6581 or Andrew Philips at (515) 250-5411.

Sincerely,

Metro Waste Authority (MWA)

Dravid Sabarish Solid Waste Engineer Andrew Philips

Environmental Operations Manager

Addille

CC:

Katie Kinley, P.E., HDR Engineering

Attachments: MPE and MPW Financial Assurance Package



SECTION 1

MPE FINANCIAL ASSURANCE REPORT FORM ASSOCIATED COST ESTIMATES



Municipal Solid Waste Sanitary Landfill Financial Assurance Report Form

SECTION 1: FACILITY INFORMATION

(please print or type)

Information Re	quested		
Facility Name:	METRO PARK EAST LANDFILL	Permit Number:	77-SDP-01-72P
Permitted Agen	cy/Entity: METRO WASTE AUTHORITY		

SECTION 2: CLOSURE/POSTCLOSURE OR CORRECTIVE ACTION COST ESTIMATES

Information Requested	Cost Estimate	Date of Cost Estimate
Updated Closure Cost Estimate	\$ 14,620,930	3/8/2024
	\$ 5,566,500 (Phase II) \$ 2,911,020 (Phase I)	
Updated Postclosure Cost Estimate		3/8/2024
Initial or Updated Corrective Action Cost Estimate	\$ 269,170	3/8/2024

^{*}Attach closure/postclosure cost estimate(s) signed and certified by an lowa-licensed professional engineer. Cost estimates shall include, at a minimum, each of the cost line items defined in 113.14(3)"c" for closure and 113.14(4)"c" for postclosure. Please provide closure and/or postclosure site area acreage information with the estimates.

Provide a cost estimate for corrective action only if corrective action is required and a corrective action plan has been approved by the Department. Attach the corrective action cost estimate signed and certified by an lowa-licensed professional engineer. The cost estimate shall account for total costs of the activities described in the approved corrective action plan for the corrective action period.

Section 3: Facility Waste Tonnage Information

Information Requested	Tons
Remaining permitted capacity as of the beginning of permit holder's current fiscal year	25,367,492
Amount of waste disposed of at the facility during the prior year	837,456

Section 4: Proof of Compliance

Publicly Owned Municipal Solid Waste Landfills		(ATTACH AUDIT REPORT)
Owner's Most Recent Annual Audit Re	port	
Prepared by: DENMAN & COMPAN	Y, LLP	
For fiscal year ending: JUNE 30, 202	23	

Privately Owned Municipal Solid Waste Landfills

(ATTACH AFFIDAVIT)

Attach owner/operator's affidavit indicating that an annual review has been performed by a certified public accountant to determine whether the privately owned landfill is in compliance with IAC 567 Chapter 113. The affidavit shall state the name of the certified public accountant, the dates and conclusions of the review, and the steps taken to rectify any deficiencies identified by the accountant.

SECTION 5: FINANCIAL ASSURANCE INSTRUMENT

Type and Value of Financial Assurance Instrument(s)	(ATTACH INSTRUMENT(S))

Assurance Instrument	Establishment Date	Mechanism Covers	Instrument Value*
		Closure 🗌	
Trust Fund 567 IAC 113.14(6)"a"		Postclosure 🗌	\$
		Corrective Action 🗌	
		Closure 🗌	
Surety Bond 567 IAC 113.14(6)"b"		Postclosure 🗌	\$
		Corrective Action 🗌	
		Closure 🗌	
Letter of Credit 567 IAC 113.14(6)"c"		Postclosure 🗌	\$
307 INC 113.11(0) C		Corrective Action 🗌	
		Closure 🗌	
Insurance 567 IAC 113.14(6)"d"		Postclosure	\$
307 IAC 113.14(0) a		Corrective Action 🗌	
		Closure 🗌	
Corporate Financial Test 567 IAC 113.14(6)"e"		Postclosure 🗌	\$
307 IAC 113.14(0) C		Corrective Action 🗌	
		Closure 🔀	
Local Gov't. Financial Test 567 IAC 113.14(6)"f"	OCTOBER 4, 2004	Postclosure 🔀	\$ 5,234,245
307 INC 113.14(0) 1		Corrective Action 🔀	
		Closure 🗌	
Corporate Guarantee 567 IAC 113.14(6)"g"		Postclosure 🗌	\$
307 IAC 113.14(0) B		Corrective Action 🗌	
		Closure 🗌	
Local Gov't Guarantee 567 IAC 113.14(6)"h"		Postclosure 🗌	\$
707 IAC 113.14(0) II		Corrective Action 🗌	
10 / 5		Closure 🔀	
Local Gov't. Dedicated Fund 567 IAC 113.14(6)"i"	JULY 2000	Postclosure 🔀	\$ 18,133,375
307 INC 113.17(0) 1		Corrective Action 🗌	

Section 6: Initial Proof of Establishment of Accounts

Check Which Applies:	New Mechanism	Previously Submitted
Pursuant to IAC 567 Chapter 113.	14(8)"f", documentation of the establ	ishment of accounts is to be submitted to the
department by April 1, 2003 for c	urrently permitted MSWLFs. Permit h	olders for MSWLFs permitted after April 1, 2003,
shall submit documentation of th	e establishment of accounts prior to t	he MSWLF's initial receipt of waste.

^{*}Pursuant to IAC 567 113.14(9), if account(s) are restricted/reserved to pay for closure, postclosure or corrective action costs, then the amount of the financial assurance instrument may be reduced by the sum of the cash balance of the account(s) established to comply with subrule 113.14(8).

Please attach documentation indicating accounts/fund have been established for closure and postclosure care and if the account(s) are restricted/reserved for closure or postclosure care. Examples of documentation include bank statements for closure/postclosure accounts, letter signed by the chief financial officer, letter from certified public accountant, etc.

Accounts established pursuant to paragraph 113.14(6)"a" for trust funds or paragraph 113.14(6)"i" for local government dedicated funds also satisfies the requirements of this subrule, and the permit holder shall not be required to establish additional closure and postclosure accounts.

Section 7: CLOSURE AND POSTCLOSURE ACCOUNTS

Completion of the following closure and postclosure account information complies with the annual financial statement requirements of IAC 567 113.14(3)"a" and 113.14(4)"a" by indicating the current balance(s) of the closure/postclosure account(s) or dedicated/trust fund and the projected amount(s) to be deposited in the account(s).

Under "Beginning Balance", please state the account/fund balance 30 days after the start of the previous fiscal year, for "Ending Balance", indicate the account balance 30 days after the close of the previous fiscal year, and for "Projected Deposit", indicate the amount to be deposited within 30 days of the close of the permit holder's fiscal year.

Information Requested	Beginning Balance	Ending Balance	Projected Deposit	
Closure Account Balance (see formula below)	\$ 9,419,364	\$ 10,785,005	\$ 160,985	
Postclosure Account Balance (see formula below)	\$ 7,544,550	\$ 7,348,370	\$	
	Or			
Dedicated Fund Balance (see formula below)	\$	\$	\$	
Trust Fund Balance (see formula below)	\$	\$	\$	

Formula for Projected Deposits

Closure or Postclosure Account

Where "CE" is the closure or postclosure cost estimate, "CB" is the balance 30 days after close of the previous fiscal year, "RPC" is the remaining permitted capacity in tons, of the landfill from the beginning of the current fiscal year, and "TR" is the total number of tons of solid waste disposed in the prior year.

Dedicated/Trust Fund

Where "CE" is the closure or postclosure cost estimate, "CB" is the balance 30 days after close of the previous fiscal year, and "Y" is number of years remaining in the pay-in period.

If needed, the space below can be used to show calculations for projected deposits

if ficeded, the space below can be used to show edicalations	Tot projected deposits	
Closure	Postclosure	
CE = (\$14,620,930 + \$5,566,500 + \$2,911,020) =	INCLUDED IN CLOSURE CALCULATIONS	ĺ
\$23,098,450		
CB = (\$10,785,005+ \$7,348,370) = \$18,133,375		
TR = 837,456 TONS		ĺ
RPC: 25,828,649 TONS		
(\$23,098,450 - \$18,133,375) x 837,456 TONS / 25,828,649		
TONS = \$ 160,985		

SECTION 8: PERMIT HOLDER ENDORSEMENT

Submittal of this completed and endorsed form along with all required documentation establishes Notification and Proof of Permit Holder Compliance with IAC 567 Chapter 113.

Name of Official: MICHAEL MCCOY	Title: EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR
Agency/Entity: METRO WASTE AUTHORITY	
Address: 300 EAST LOCUST, SUITE 100	
City: _DES MOINES	State: IOWA Zip: 50309
Telephone: _515-323-6535	Fax: 515-244-9477
Email Address: mmc@mwatoday.com	
Signature of Official:	Date: 3/18/2024

Questions? Contact Bill Blum at (515) 240-6048 or Bill.Blum@dnr.iowa.gov

March 8, 2024

Mr. Andrew Phillips Metro Waste Authority Metro Park East Landfill Office 12181 NE University Avenue Mitchellville, Iowa 50169

RE: 2024 Closure, Post-Closure, and Corrective Action Cost Estimates

Metro Park East Landfill Permit No. 77-SDP-01-72P

Dear Mr. Andrew Phillips,

We have updated the closure and post-closure cost estimates for the Phase II municipal solid waste landfill (MSWLF) unit and the post-closure and corrective action cost estimates for the Phase I MSWLF unit to be included in the 2024 financial assurance reports submittal on the Metro Park East (MPE) Landfill. The detailed cost estimates for the MPE Landfill Phase II and Phase I MSWLF units are included in the Attachments. The cost estimates are summarized in the table below.

MPE Landfill – 2024 Financial Assurance Cost Estimate Summary

Cost Estimate Item	Estimate
Phase II MSWLF Unit - Closure	\$ 14,620,930
Phase II MSWLF Unit – Post-Closure	\$ 5,566,500
Phase I MSWLF Unit – Post-Closure	\$ 2,911,020
Phase I MSWLF Unit – Corrective Action	\$ 269,170
Total	\$ 23,367,620

If you have any questions or comments regarding these cost estimates, please contact me at (402) 392-6980.

Sincerely,

HDR Engineering, Inc.

Katie Kinley, P.E.

Environmental/Civil Engineer

CC: MPE Landfill
Attachments: Cost Estimates



I hereby certify that this engineering document was prepared by me or under my direct supervision and that I am a duly licensed Professional Engineer under the laws of the State of Iowa.

hatre Kinley 3/8/2024

Katie Kinley, P.E.

Date

License number P26021

My license renewal date is December 31, 2025

Pages or sheets covered by this seal:

2024 Closure, Post Closure, and Corrective Action Cost Estimate Worksheets:

Attachments A, B, C, and D



ATTACHMENT A

MPE PHASE II MSWLF UNIT 2024 CLOSURE COST ESTIMATE WORKSHEETS

FY 22-23 Financial Assurance Update

Task¹	Units	Cost per Unit ³		Cost of Task
Closure and Postclosure Plan Document Revisions	1	\$11,880	lump sum	\$11,880
2. Site Preparation, Earthwork, and Final Grading ²	104.8	\$10,310	acre	\$1,080,490
3. Drainage Control Culverts, Piping, and Structures ²	104.8	\$3,660	acre	\$383,570
4. Erosion Control Structures, Sediment Ponds, and Terraces ²	104.8	\$3,530	acre	\$369,940
5. Final Cap Construction ²	104.8	\$88,330	acre	\$9,256,980
Cap Vegetation Soil Placement ²	104.8	\$10,340	acre	\$1,083,630
7. Cap Seeding, Mulching, and Fertilizing ²	104.8	\$3,920	acre	\$410,820
8. Monitoring Well, Piezometer, and Gas Control Modifications	0	\$0	lump sum	\$0
9. Leachate System Cleanout and Extraction Well Modifications	1	\$307,550	lump sum	\$307,550
10. Monitoring Well Installations and Abandonments	0	\$0	lump sum	\$0
11. Facility Modifications to Effect Closed Status	1	\$57,410	lump sum	\$57,410
12. Engineering and Technical Services	1	\$1,583,810	lump sum	\$1,583,810
13. Legal, Financial, and Administrative Services	1	\$74,850	lump sum	\$74,850
14. Closure Compliance Certifications and Documentation	0	\$0	lump sum	\$0

Total Estimated Cost of Closure \$14,620,930

Notes

² Current open area requiring final cover: (Cells A, B, C, D, and E)

104.8 acres

¹ Task items based on the list from IAC 567-113.14(3)"c"(6). Calculations for each task are contained on the following pages.

³ Cost per Unit escalated per Adjustment of Cost Estimates for Inflation provided by IDNR for 2023 over 2022 within summary list above. Unit pricing within below support tables include costs at the time of incorporation. The costs are inflated within the summary list above with cumulative inflation factors applied since the year incorporated into the estimate (i.e. unit pricing added in 2019 includes inflation factors from 2020 over 2019, 2021 over 2020, 2022 over 2021, and 2023 over 2022 within the summary "Cost Per Unit".

 $^{^{\}rm 4}$ Cost estimate performed March 2024 for FY 22-23.

FY 22-23 Financial Assurance Update

Closure Costs Tasks:

1. Closure and Postclosure Plan Document Revisions

1a. Closure and Postclosure Plan Document Revisions	\$10,000 lump sum
Total Cost of Item 1	\$10,000 lump sum

Assume:

- Refinements to revise existing closure and postclosure plan document.

2. Site Preparation, Earthwork, and Final Grading

2b. Site Preparation	\$4,480 per acre
Total Cost of Item 2	\$8,680 per acre

- Items 2a and 2b based on bid prices from similar projects.
- Item 2a

Unit cost based on bid prices from similar projects:

\$4,200 per acre

- Item 2b includes site clearing, stripping of soils, establishing construction grade using existing intermediate cover soils within limits of cap construction, and erosion and sediment control. \$4,480 per acre

3. Drainage Control Culverts, Piping, and Structures

3a. Letdown Structures	\$2,650 per acre	
3b. Drainage Layer Outlet Structure	\$430 per acre	
Total Cost of Item 3	\$3,080 per acre	
Assume:		
- Items 3a and 3b based on bid prices from similar projects.		
- Item 3a also includes quantity for terrace tie-in, rip rap outfall, and rock check dams.		
Unit cost based on 2019 RS Means and bid prices from similar projects:	\$65 per ton	
Approx. tons per LF:	6.1 tons per LF	
For closure of the Phase II Cells A, B, C, D, and E MSWLF units:	4,270 ton	
Phase II Cells A, B, C, D, and E MSWLF letdown structure approx. length:	700 LF	
Current area requiring final cover:	104.80 acres	
- Item 3b		

Unit cost based on bid prices from similar projects: \$850 each Average structures required: 0.5 per acre

FY 22-23 Financial Assurance Update

4. Erosion Control Structures, Sediment Ponds, and Terraces

\$1,400 per acre	
\$0 per acre	
• •	
\$2,970 per acre	
,	
\$16 per LF	
9,151 LF	
2.44 SY per LF	
22,328 SY	
\$5.00 per SY	
18,302 LF	
\$2.85 per LF	
\$30,490 per acre	
\$30,490 per acre \$28,750 per acre	
\$28,750 per acre \$580 per acre	
\$28,750 per acre	
\$28,750 per acre \$580 per acre	
\$28,750 per acre \$580 per acre	
\$28,750 per acre \$580 per acre \$74,340 per acre	
\$28,750 per acre \$580 per acre \$74,340 per acre \$5.00 per CY	
\$28,750 per acre \$580 per acre \$74,340 per acre	
\$28,750 per acre \$580 per acre \$74,340 per acre \$5.00 per CY 2,904 CY per acre	
\$28,750 per acre \$580 per acre \$74,340 per acre \$5.00 per CY	
\$28,750 per acre \$580 per acre \$74,340 per acre \$5.00 per CY 2,904 CY per acre \$0.70 per sq. ft	
\$28,750 per acre \$580 per acre \$74,340 per acre \$5.00 per CY 2,904 CY per acre	
\$28,750 per acre \$580 per acre \$74,340 per acre \$5.00 per CY 2,904 CY per acre \$0.70 per sq. ft \$0.66 per sq. ft	
\$28,750 per acre \$580 per acre \$74,340 per acre \$5.00 per CY 2,904 CY per acre \$0.70 per sq. ft \$0.66 per sq. ft \$6.50 per LF	
\$28,750 per acre \$580 per acre \$74,340 per acre \$5.00 per CY 2,904 CY per acre \$0.70 per sq. ft \$0.66 per sq. ft \$6.50 per LF 9,300 LF	
\$28,750 per acre \$580 per acre \$74,340 per acre \$5.00 per CY 2,904 CY per acre \$0.70 per sq. ft \$0.66 per sq. ft \$6.50 per LF	
\$28,750 per acre \$580 per acre \$74,340 per acre \$5.00 per CY 2,904 CY per acre \$0.70 per sq. ft \$0.66 per sq. ft \$6.50 per LF 9,300 LF	
\$28,750 per acre \$580 per acre \$74,340 per acre \$5.00 per CY 2,904 CY per acre \$0.70 per sq. ft \$0.66 per sq. ft \$6.50 per LF 9,300 LF	
\$28,750 per acre \$580 per acre \$74,340 per acre \$5.00 per CY 2,904 CY per acre \$0.70 per sq. ft \$0.66 per sq. ft \$6.50 per LF 9,300 LF	
\$28,750 per acre \$580 per acre \$74,340 per acre \$5.00 per CY 2,904 CY per acre \$0.70 per sq. ft \$0.66 per sq. ft \$6.50 per LF 9,300 LF 104.80 acres	
\$28,750 per acre \$580 per acre \$74,340 per acre \$5.00 per CY 2,904 CY per acre \$0.70 per sq. ft \$0.66 per sq. ft \$6.50 per LF 9,300 LF 104.80 acres	
\$28,750 per acre \$580 per acre \$74,340 per acre \$5.00 per CY 2,904 CY per acre \$0.70 per sq. ft \$0.66 per sq. ft \$6.50 per LF 9,300 LF 104.80 acres	
\$28,750 per acre \$580 per acre \$74,340 per acre \$5.00 per CY 2,904 CY per acre \$0.70 per sq. ft \$0.66 per sq. ft \$6.50 per LF 9,300 LF 104.80 acres \$8,700 per acre	
\$28,750 per acre \$580 per acre \$74,340 per acre \$5.00 per CY 2,904 CY per acre \$0.70 per sq. ft \$0.66 per sq. ft \$6.50 per LF 9,300 LF 104.80 acres	
	\$0 per acre \$1,070 per acre \$500 per acre \$2,970 per acre \$2,970 per acre 9,151 LF 104.80 acres \$16 per LF 9,151 LF 2.44 SY per LF 22,328 SY \$5.00 per SY 18,302 LF \$2.85 per LF

FY 22-23 Financial Assurance Update

7. Cap Seeding, Mulching, and Fertilizing

7a. Revegetation \$3,300 per acre Total Cost of Item 7 \$3,300 per acre

Assume:

- Item 7a based on bid prices from similar projects.

Unit cost based on bid prices from similar projects: \$3,000 per acre Current area requiring final cover: 104.80 acres Plus Area needing revegetation outside of final cover: 10% of the required final cover area 115 acres

Total number acres for seeding:

8. Monitoring Well, Piezometer, and Gas Control Modifications

8a. Monitoring Well Modifications \$0 8b. Piezometer Modifications \$0 8c. Gas Control Modifications \$0 per acre Total Cost of Item 8 \$0 per acre

Assume:

- No monitoring well and piezometer modifications needed at the time of closure.
- LFG collection system wells, header piping, and lateral piping costs responsibility of

Waste Management per contract between Metro Waste Authority and Waste Management.

- Metro Waste Authority responsible for condensate/leachate lines, air lines, and extraction pumps, as applicable.
- No modifications needed at the time of closure for items for which Metro Waste Authority is responsible.

9. Leachate System Cleanout and Extraction Well Modifications

9a. Cleanout Extension \$4,850 lump sum 9b. LFG Extraction Wellheads FML Penetration \$44,000 lump sum 9c. Leachate Recirculation Trenches \$210,000 lump sum

\$258,850 lump sum Total Cost of Item 9

Assume:

- Item 9a based on bid prices from similar projects.

Unit cost based on bid prices from similar projects:

For Cells A, B, C, D, and E:

- Item 9b based on up to 40 LFG extraction wells proposed for the Phase II Cells A, B, C, and D MSWLF units. LFG extraction well installation costs responsibility of Waste Management per contract between Metro Waste Authority and Waste Management. \$1,000 each

Unit cost based on bid prices from similar projects: For Phase II Cells A, B, C, D, and E MSWLF units:

44 LFG Wells

\$269 each 18 cleanouts

- Item 9c

Recirculation trench cost (approximate): \$35 per LF Leachate recirculation trench length (Phase II Cells A, B, C, D, & E): 6,000 LF

10. Monitoring Well Installations and Abandonments

10a. Monitoring Well Installations and Abandonments \$0 lump sum Total Cost of Item 10 \$0 lump sum

Assume:

- No monitoring well installation or abandonment needed at the time of closure.

FY 22-23 Financial Assurance Update

11. Facility Modifications to Effect Closed Status

11a. Signs Modification/Removal	\$2,120 lump sum
11b. New Access Road for Cap Maintenance	\$46,200 lump sum
Total Cost of Item 11	\$48,320 lump sum
Assume:	
- Item 11a.	
For Phase II Cells A, B, C, D, and E MSWLF units:	4 signs
Estimated cost of primary signs at:	\$530 per sign
- Item 11b.	
Roadway aggregate and structural fill:	\$12.00 per SY
Phase II Cells A, B, C, D, and E MSWLF units access road approx. length (future):	1,750 LF
Average road width 20 feet:	2.2 SY per LF
For closure of the Phase II Cells A, B, C, D, and E MSWLF units:	3,850 SY
2. Engineering and Technical Services	
12a. Closure Design	\$200,000 lump sum
12b. Bid Documents, Letting, and Closure Certification Report	\$252,000 lump sum
12c. Testing	\$126,000 lump sum
12d. Construction Observation and Staking	\$755,000 lump sum
Total Cost of Item 12	\$1,333,000 lump sum

Assume:

- Cost for Items 12b, 12c, and 12d based on % of estimated closure cost (items 2 through 7), 2%, 1%, and 6%, respectively.

13. Legal, Financial, and Administrative Services

13a. Legal, Financial, and Administrative Services	\$63,000 lump sum
Total Cost of Item 13	\$63,000 lump sum

Assume:

- Based on 0.5% of estimated closure cost (items 2 through 7).

14. Closure Compliance Certifications and Documentation

14a. Closure Certification Document	\$0 lump sum
Total Cost of Item 14	\$0 lump sum

Assume:

- Included in Item 12.



ATTACHMENT B

MPE PHASE II MSWLF UNIT 2024 POST-CLOSURE COST ESTIMATE WORKSHEETS

FY 22-23 Financial Assurance Update

Task¹	Units	Cost Per Unit / Year ³	30 Year Cost
1. General Site Facilities, Access Roads, and Fencing Maintenance (O)	30	\$13,690	\$410,700
Cap and Vegetative Cover Maintenance (O)	30	\$36,130	\$1,083,900
Drainage and Erosion Control Systems Maintenance (O)	30	\$12,270	\$368,100
4. Groundwater to Waste Separation Systems Maintenance (G)	30	\$5,420	\$162,600
5. Gas Control Systems Maintenance (M)	30	\$6,700	\$201,000
6. Gas Control Systems Monitoring and Reporting (M)	30	\$22,300	\$669,000
7. Groundwater and Surface Water Monitoring Systems Maintenance (G)	30	\$1,520	\$45,600
8. Groundwater and Surface Water Quality Monitoring and Reporting (G)	30	\$27,350	\$820,500
9. Groundwater Monitoring Systems Performance Evaluations and Reports (G)	30	\$0	\$0
10. Leachate Control Systems Maintenance (L)	30	\$29,490	\$884,700
11. Leachate Management, Transportation, and Disposal (L)	30	\$7,940	\$238,200
12. Leachate Control Systems Performance Evaluations and Reports (L)	30	\$4,160	\$124,800
13. Engineering and Technical Services (O)	30	\$9,900	\$297,000
14. Legal, Financial, and Administrative Services (O)	30	\$1,190	\$35,700
15. Financial Assurance, Accounting, Audits, and Reports (O)	30	\$7,490	\$224,700
Annual Average Post-Closure Cost		\$185,550	

Total Estimated Cost of Post-Closure Care

\$5,566,500

² For MWA use items are coded leachate (L), groundwater (G), methane (M), or other (O).

113.9 acres (Cells A, B, C, D, E)

¹ Task items based on the list from IAC 567-113.14(4)"c"(6). Calculations for each task are contained on the following pages.

³ Cost per Unit escalated per Adjustment of Cost Estimates for Inflation provided by IDNR for 2023 over 2022 within summary list above. Unit pricing within below support tables include costs at the time of incorporation. The costs are inflated within the summary list above with cumulative inflation factors applied since the year incorporated into the estimate (i.e. unit pricing added in 2019 includes inflation factors from 2020 over 2019, 2021 over 2020, 2022 over 2021, and 2023 over 2022 within the summary "Cost Per Unit".

⁴ Cost estimate performed March 2024 for FY 22-23.

FY 22-23 Financial Assurance Update

Post-Closure Costs Tasks:

1. General Site Facilities, Access Roads, and Fencing Maintenance

1a. Gate Replacement		\$170 per year	
1b. Sign Replacement		\$50 per year	
1c. Roadway Maintenance		\$9,720 per year	
1d. Survey Monuments		\$250 per year	
1e. Fence Repair and Replacement		\$1,330 per year	
Total Cost of Item 1		\$11,520 per year	
Assume:			
- Item 1a based on costs from local contractors.			
Price per gate:		\$2,500 each	
No. of Double Swing Gates at 20 feet wide:	1		
Frequency of replacement:	1 every		15 yea
- Item 1b.			
Estimated cost of sign replacement:		\$530	
Frequency of sign replacement:	1 every		10 yea
- Item 1c based on prior similar contracts.			
Roadway aggregate and structural fill:		\$12.00 per SY	
Phase II Cells A, B, C, D, and E MSWLF units access road approx. length:	14,600 LF		
Average road width 20 feet:	2.2 SY per LF		
Yearly estimated gravel replenish at:	2.5% of the access ro	ad area	
For postclosure of Phase II Cells A, B, C, D, and E MSWLF units:	810 SY		
- Item 1d.			
Estimated cost per inspection:		\$500 per event	
Inspected biennially per IAC 113.8(2)"a"(5):	1 every		2 yea
- Item 1e based on costs from local contractors.			
Length of perimeter chain link fence (existing):	7,500 LF		
Length of perimeter barbwire fence (existing):	21,000 LF		
Yearly estimated fence repair:	1% of the total		
Chain link fence repair cost:		\$27.00 per LF	
Bard wire tence repair cost:		\$3.00 per LF	
Barb wire fence repair cost:		φο.σο ρει Ει	
		φο.σο ρει Ει	
p and Vegetative Cover Maintenance		фо.00 рел E1	
		\$13,510 per year	
up and Vegetative Cover Maintenance		\$13,510 per year	
ap and Vegetative Cover Maintenance 2a. Final Cover Repair 2b. Reseeding		\$13,510 per year \$10,250 per year	
ap and Vegetative Cover Maintenance 2a. Final Cover Repair 2b. Reseeding 2c. Mowing		\$13,510 per year \$10,250 per year \$5,630 per year	
p and Vegetative Cover Maintenance 2a. Final Cover Repair 2b. Reseeding 2c. Mowing 2d. Weed and Tree Control		\$13,510 per year \$10,250 per year	
2a. Final Cover Repair 2b. Reseeding 2c. Mowing 2d. Weed and Tree Control Total Cost of Item 2		\$13,510 per year \$10,250 per year \$5,630 per year \$1,020 per year	
2a. Final Cover Repair 2b. Reseeding 2c. Mowing 2d. Weed and Tree Control Total Cost of Item 2 Assume:		\$13,510 per year \$10,250 per year \$5,630 per year \$1,020 per year	
2a. Final Cover Repair 2b. Reseeding 2c. Mowing 2d. Weed and Tree Control Total Cost of Item 2 Assume: - Item 2a based on bid prices from similar projects.		\$13,510 per year \$10,250 per year \$5,630 per year \$1,020 per year	
2a. Final Cover Repair 2b. Reseeding 2c. Mowing 2d. Weed and Tree Control Total Cost of Item 2 Assume: - Item 2a based on bid prices from similar projects Item 2a		\$13,510 per year \$10,250 per year \$5,630 per year \$1,020 per year \$30,410 per year	
2a. Final Cover Repair 2b. Reseeding 2c. Mowing 2d. Weed and Tree Control Total Cost of Item 2 Assume: - Item 2a based on bid prices from similar projects Item 2a Unit cost per CY:	113.90 acres	\$13,510 per year \$10,250 per year \$5,630 per year \$1,020 per year	
2a. Final Cover Repair 2b. Reseeding 2c. Mowing 2d. Weed and Tree Control Total Cost of Item 2 Assume: - Item 2a based on bid prices from similar projects Item 2a	113.90 acres 1 FT	\$13,510 per year \$10,250 per year \$5,630 per year \$1,020 per year \$30,410 per year	
2a. Final Cover Repair 2b. Reseeding 2c. Mowing 2d. Weed and Tree Control Total Cost of Item 2 Assume: - Item 2a based on bid prices from similar projects Item 2a Unit cost per CY: Current area requiring final cover: Estimated repair depths:	1 FT	\$13,510 per year \$10,250 per year \$5,630 per year \$1,020 per year \$30,410 per year	
ap and Vegetative Cover Maintenance 2a. Final Cover Repair 2b. Reseeding 2c. Mowing 2d. Weed and Tree Control Total Cost of Item 2 Assume: - Item 2a based on bid prices from similar projects Item 2a Unit cost per CY: Current area requiring final cover: Estimated repair depths: Yearly estimated final cover repair at:	1 FT 3% of the total area	\$13,510 per year \$10,250 per year \$5,630 per year \$1,020 per year \$30,410 per year	
ap and Vegetative Cover Maintenance 2a. Final Cover Repair 2b. Reseeding 2c. Mowing 2d. Weed and Tree Control Total Cost of Item 2 Assume: - Item 2a based on bid prices from similar projects Item 2a Unit cost per CY: Current area requiring final cover: Estimated repair depths: Yearly estimated final cover repair at: For postclosure of the Phase II Cells A, B, C, D, and E MSWLF units:	1 FT	\$13,510 per year \$10,250 per year \$5,630 per year \$1,020 per year \$30,410 per year	
2a. Final Cover Repair 2b. Reseeding 2c. Mowing 2c. Mowing 2d. Weed and Tree Control Total Cost of Item 2 Assume: - Item 2a based on bid prices from similar projects Item 2a Unit cost per CY: Current area requiring final cover: Estimated repair depths: Yearly estimated final cover repair at: For postclosure of the Phase II Cells A, B, C, D, and E MSWLF units: - Item 2b based on bid prices from similar projects.	1 FT 3% of the total area	\$13,510 per year \$10,250 per year \$5,630 per year \$1,020 per year \$30,410 per year \$2.45 per CY	
ap and Vegetative Cover Maintenance 2a. Final Cover Repair 2b. Reseeding 2c. Mowing 2d. Weed and Tree Control Total Cost of Item 2 Assume: - Item 2a based on bid prices from similar projects. - Item 2a Unit cost per CY: Current area requiring final cover: Estimated repair depths: Yearly estimated final cover repair at: For postclosure of the Phase II Cells A, B, C, D, and E MSWLF units: - Item 2b based on bid prices from similar projects. Unit cost based on bid prices from similar projects:	1 FT 3% of the total area 5,513 CY	\$13,510 per year \$10,250 per year \$5,630 per year \$1,020 per year \$30,410 per year	
2a. Final Cover Repair 2b. Reseeding 2c. Mowing 2d. Weed and Tree Control Total Cost of Item 2 Assume: - Item 2a based on bid prices from similar projects Item 2a Unit cost per CY: Current area requiring final cover: Estimated repair depths: Yearly estimated final cover repair at: For postclosure of the Phase II Cells A, B, C, D, and E MSWLF units: - Item 2b based on bid prices from similar projects. Unit cost based on bid prices from similar projects. Current area requiring final cover:	1 FT 3% of the total area 5,513 CY 113.90 acres	\$13,510 per year \$10,250 per year \$5,630 per year \$1,020 per year \$30,410 per year \$2.45 per CY	
2a. Final Cover Repair 2b. Reseeding 2c. Mowing 2d. Weed and Tree Control Total Cost of Item 2 Assume: - Item 2a Unit cost per CY: Current area requiring final cover: Estimated repair depths: Yearly estimated final cover repair at: For postclosure of the Phase II Cells A, B, C, D, and E MSWLF units: - Item 2b based on bid prices from similar projects. Unit cost based on bid prices from similar projects. Current area requiring final cover repair at: For postclosure of the Phase II Cells A, B, C, D, and E MSWLF units: - Unit cost based on bid prices from similar projects: Current area requiring final cover: Yearly estimated final cover repair at:	1 FT 3% of the total area 5,513 CY	\$13,510 per year \$10,250 per year \$5,630 per year \$1,020 per year \$30,410 per year \$2.45 per CY	
2a. Final Cover Repair 2b. Reseeding 2c. Mowing 2d. Weed and Tree Control Total Cost of Item 2 Assume: - Item 2a based on bid prices from similar projects Item 2a Unit cost per CY: Current area requiring final cover: Estimated repair depths: Yearly estimated final cover repair at: For postclosure of the Phase II Cells A, B, C, D, and E MSWLF units: - Item 2b based on bid prices from similar projects. Unit cost based on bid prices from similar projects. Current area requiring final cover:	1 FT 3% of the total area 5,513 CY 113.90 acres	\$13,510 per year \$10,250 per year \$5,630 per year \$1,020 per year \$30,410 per year \$2.45 per CY	on
2a. Final Cover Repair 2b. Reseeding 2c. Mowing 2c. Mowing 2d. Weed and Tree Control Total Cost of Item 2 Assume: - Item 2a based on bid prices from similar projects Item 2a Unit cost per CY: Current area requiring final cover: Estimated repair depths: Yearly estimated final cover repair at: For postclosure of the Phase II Cells A, B, C, D, and E MSWLF units: - Item 2b based on bid prices from similar projects. Unit cost based on bid prices from similar projects: Current area requiring final cover: Yearly estimated final cover repair at: - Item 2c. Mobilization	1 FT 3% of the total area 5,513 CY 113.90 acres	\$13,510 per year \$10,250 per year \$5,630 per year \$1,020 per year \$30,410 per year \$2.45 per CY \$3,000 per acre	on
2a. Final Cover Repair 2b. Reseeding 2c. Mowing 2c. Mowing 2d. Weed and Tree Control Total Cost of Item 2 Assume: Item 2a based on bid prices from similar projects. Item 2a Unit cost per CY: Current area requiring final cover: Estimated repair depths: Yearly estimated final cover repair at: For postclosure of the Phase II Cells A, B, C, D, and E MSWLF units: Item 2b based on bid prices from similar projects. Unit cost based on bid prices from similar projects: Current area requiring final cover: Yearly estimated final cover repair at: - Item 2c. Mobilization Unit cost (high end typical)	1 FT 3% of the total area 5,513 CY 113.90 acres	\$13,510 per year \$10,250 per year \$5,630 per year \$1,020 per year \$30,410 per year \$2.45 per CY	
2a. Final Cover Repair 2b. Reseeding 2c. Mowing 2d. Weed and Tree Control Total Cost of Item 2 Assume: - Item 2a based on bid prices from similar projects Item 2a Unit cost per CY: Current area requiring final cover: Estimated repair depths: Yearly estimated final cover repair at: For postclosure of the Phase II Cells A, B, C, D, and E MSWLF units: - Item 2b based on bid prices from similar projects. Unit cost based on bid prices from similar projects: Current area requiring final cover: Yearly estimated final cover repair at: - Item 2c. Mobilization Unit cost (high end typical) Frequency of mowing event:	1 FT 3% of the total area 5,513 CY 113.90 acres 3% of the total area	\$13,510 per year \$10,250 per year \$5,630 per year \$1,020 per year \$30,410 per year \$2.45 per CY \$3,000 per acre	on 1 yea
2a. Final Cover Repair 2b. Reseeding 2c. Mowing 2c. Mowing 2d. Weed and Tree Control Total Cost of Item 2 Assume: - Item 2a based on bid prices from similar projects Item 2a Unit cost per CY: Current area requiring final cover: Estimated repair depths: Yearly estimated final cover repair at: For postclosure of the Phase II Cells A, B, C, D, and E MSWLF units: - Item 2b based on bid prices from similar projects. Unit cost based on bid prices from similar projects: Current area requiring final cover: Yearly estimated final cover repair at: - Item 2c. Mobilization Unit cost (high end typical) Frequency of mowing event:	1 FT 3% of the total area 5,513 CY 113.90 acres 3% of the total area	\$13,510 per year \$10,250 per year \$5,630 per year \$1,020 per year \$30,410 per year \$2.45 per CY \$3,000 per acre	
2a. Final Cover Repair 2b. Reseeding 2c. Mowing 2c. Mowing 2d. Weed and Tree Control Total Cost of Item 2 Assume: Item 2a based on bid prices from similar projects. Item 2a Unit cost per CY: Current area requiring final cover: Estimated repair depths: Yearly estimated final cover repair at: For postclosure of the Phase II Cells A, B, C, D, and E MSWLF units: Item 2b based on bid prices from similar projects. Unit cost based on bid prices from similar projects: Current area requiring final cover: Yearly estimated final cover repair at: Item 2b. Unit cost based on bid prices from similar projects: Current area requiring final cover: Yearly estimated final cover repair at: Item 2c. Mobilization Unit cost (high end typical) Frequency of mowing event: Item 2d. Estimated cost per weed and tree control event, 24 hours labor + expenses:	1 FT 3% of the total area 5,513 CY 113.90 acres 3% of the total area 1 time within	\$13,510 per year \$10,250 per year \$5,630 per year \$1,020 per year \$30,410 per year \$2.45 per CY \$3,000 per acre	1 yea
2a. Final Cover Repair 2b. Reseeding 2c. Mowing 2c. Mowing 2d. Weed and Tree Control Total Cost of Item 2 Assume: - Item 2a based on bid prices from similar projects Item 2a Unit cost per CY: Current area requiring final cover: Estimated repair depths: Yearly estimated final cover repair at: For postclosure of the Phase II Cells A, B, C, D, and E MSWLF units: - Item 2b based on bid prices from similar projects. Unit cost based on bid prices from similar projects: Current area requiring final cover: Yearly estimated final cover repair at: - Item 2c. Mobilization Unit cost (high end typical) Frequency of mowing event:	1 FT 3% of the total area 5,513 CY 113.90 acres 3% of the total area	\$13,510 per year \$10,250 per year \$5,630 per year \$1,020 per year \$30,410 per year \$2.45 per CY \$3,000 per acre	

FY 22-23 Financial Assurance Update

3. Drainage and Erosion Control Systems Maintenance

Ba. Ditch Cleaning		\$2,160 per year	
Bb. Culverts Cleaning and Repair Bc. Sedimentation Pond Cleaning		\$500 per year \$7,670 per year	
Total Cost of Item 3		\$10,330 per year	
Assume:			
Item 3a.			
Estimated crew at:		\$450 per crew hou	ır
Frequency of ditch cleaning:	144 hours total for		30 year
Item 3b.			
Two man jet truck at:		\$250 per crew hou	ır
No. of hours per event (culverts around Phase II):	6 hours every		3 year
Item 3c.	·		•
Estimated cost per cleaning event:		\$50,000 per acre	
Size of sedimentation pond:	4.6 acres	, ,	
Frequency of cleaning sedimentation ponds:	1 time within		30 year
risqueries of stocaring coamonators portac.	T dillo Widiii		oo you
oundwater to Waste Separation Systems Maintenance			
la. Groundwater Control System - Equipment Maintenance		\$2,230 per year	
lb. Groundwater Control System Line Cleaning		\$1,610 per year	
B. Gloulidwater Control System Line Cleaning			
		\$720 per year	
Ic. Utilities - Groundwater Control System Fotal Cost of Item 4 Assume: Item 4a. Four points (GU-3A, GU-3, GU-4, and GU-5) comprise the current groundwater control s system maintenance cost. \$90,000 is budgeted for FYE 2018 for the 3rd party pump/tele	metry maintenance costs (including F	\$4,560 per year the leachate control Phase II GW control	
Ic. Utilities - Groundwater Control System Fotal Cost of Item 4 Assume: Item 4a. Four points (GU-3A, GU-3, GU-4, and GU-5) comprise the current groundwater control s	metry maintenance costs (including F r during the post-closure period for to	\$4,560 per year I the leachate control Phase II GW control otal 3rd party	
Assume: Item 4a. Four points (GU-3A, GU-3, GU-4, and GU-5) comprise the current groundwater control s system maintenance cost. \$90,000 is budgeted for FYE 2018 for the 3rd party pump/tele system and Phase I and Phase II leachate collection systems). Assume \$30,000 per year pump/telemetry maintenance cost. Assume 5% of the maintenance cost for leachate and B, C, D, and E. Equipment maintenance cost:	metry maintenance costs (including for turning the post-closure period for to groundwater pumping equipment for	\$4,560 per year I the leachate control Phase II GW control otal 3rd party	year
Assume: Item 4a. Four points (GU-3A, GU-3, GU-4, and GU-5) comprise the current groundwater control s system maintenance cost. \$90,000 is budgeted for FYE 2018 for the 3rd party pump/tele system and Phase I and Phase II leachate collection systems). Assume \$30,000 per year pump/telemetry maintenance cost. Assume 5% of the maintenance cost for leachate and B, C, D, and E. Equipment maintenance cost: Equipment maint. for the Phase I MSWLF unit leachate collection:	metry maintenance costs (including for turing the post-closure period for to be groundwater pumping equipment for the control of t	\$4,560 per year the leachate control Phase II GW control otal 3rd party r the Phase II Cells A,	year
Assume: Item 4a. Four points (GU-3A, GU-3, GU-4, and GU-5) comprise the current groundwater control s system maintenance cost. \$90,000 is budgeted for FYE 2018 for the 3rd party pump/tele system and Phase I and Phase II leachate collection systems). Assume \$30,000 per year pump/telemetry maintenance cost. Assume 5% of the maintenance cost for leachate and B, C, D, and E. Equipment maintenance cost:	metry maintenance costs (including for turing the post-closure period for to be groundwater pumping equipment for the control of the control of the control of the cost of the	\$4,560 per year the leachate control Phase II GW control otal 3rd party r the Phase II Cells A,	year
Assume: Item 4a. Four points (GU-3A, GU-3, GU-4, and GU-5) comprise the current groundwater control s system maintenance cost. \$90,000 is budgeted for FYE 2018 for the 3rd party pump/tele system and Phase I and Phase II leachate collection systems). Assume \$30,000 per year pump/telemetry maintenance cost. Assume 5% of the maintenance cost for leachate and B, C, D, and E. Equipment maintenance cost: Equipment maint. for the Phase I MSWLF unit leachate collection:	metry maintenance costs (including for turing the post-closure period for to be groundwater pumping equipment for the control of t	\$4,560 per year the leachate control Phase II GW control otal 3rd party r the Phase II Cells A,	year
Assume: Item 4a. Four points (GU-3A, GU-3, GU-4, and GU-5) comprise the current groundwater control s system maintenance cost. \$90,000 is budgeted for FYE 2018 for the 3rd party pump/tele system and Phase I and Phase II leachate collection systems). Assume \$30,000 per year pump/telemetry maintenance cost. Assume 5% of the maintenance cost for leachate and B, C, D, and E. Equipment maintenance cost: Equipment maint. for the Phase I MSWLF unit leachate collection: Equipment maint. for the Phase II MSWLF unit leachate collection:	metry maintenance costs (including for turing the post-closure period for to be groundwater pumping equipment for the control of the control of the control of the cost of the	\$4,560 per year the leachate control Phase II GW control otal 3rd party r the Phase II Cells A,	year
Assume: Iltem 4a. Four points (GU-3A, GU-3, GU-4, and GU-5) comprise the current groundwater control system maintenance cost. \$90,000 is budgeted for FYE 2018 for the 3rd party pump/tele system and Phase I and Phase II leachate collection systems). Assume \$30,000 per year pump/telemetry maintenance cost. Assume 5% of the maintenance cost for leachate and B, C, D, and E. Equipment maintenance cost: Equipment maint. for the Phase I MSWLF unit leachate collection: Equipment maint. for the Phase II MSWLF unit GW control system: Phase II MSWLF unit GW control system equipment maintenance cost:	metry maintenance costs (including for turing the post-closure period for to be groundwater pumping equipment for the control of the control of the control of the cost of the	\$4,560 per year I the leachate control Phase II GW control otal 3rd party r the Phase II Cells A, \$30,000 average per	year
Assume: Item 4a. Four points (GU-3A, GU-3, GU-4, and GU-5) comprise the current groundwater control s system maintenance cost. \$90,000 is budgeted for FYE 2018 for the 3rd party pump/tele system and Phase I and Phase II leachate collection systems). Assume \$30,000 per yea pump/telemetry maintenance cost. Assume 5% of the maintenance cost for leachate and B, C, D, and E. Equipment maintenance cost: Equipment maint. for the Phase I MSWLF unit leachate collection: Equipment maint. for the Phase II MSWLF unit GW control system: Phase II MSWLF unit GW control system equipment maintenance cost: Groundwater pump (pump/counter/tubing) cost:	metry maintenance costs (including for turing the post-closure period for to be groundwater pumping equipment for 75% 20% 5%	\$4,560 per year If the leachate control Phase II GW control otal 3rd party If the Phase II Cells A, \$30,000 average per \$1,500 per year	
Assume: Item 4a. Four points (GU-3A, GU-3, GU-4, and GU-5) comprise the current groundwater control s system maintenance cost. \$90,000 is budgeted for FYE 2018 for the 3rd party pump/tele system and Phase I and Phase II leachate collection systems). Assume \$30,000 per yee pump/telemetry maintenance cost. Assume 5% of the maintenance cost for leachate and B, C, D, and E. Equipment maintenance cost: Equipment maint. for the Phase I MSWLF unit leachate collection: Equipment maint. for the Phase II MSWLF unit leachate collection: Equipment maint. for the Phase II MSWLF unit GW control system: Phase II MSWLF unit GW control system equipment maintenance cost: Groundwater pump (pump/counter/tubing) cost: Pump replacement rate:	metry maintenance costs (including for turing the post-closure period for to be groundwater pumping equipment for the control of the control of the control of the cost of the	\$4,560 per year If the leachate control Phase II GW control otal 3rd party If the Phase II Cells A, \$30,000 average per \$1,500 per year \$3,630 EA	year 5 year
Assume: Item 4a. Four points (GU-3A, GU-3, GU-4, and GU-5) comprise the current groundwater control s system maintenance cost. \$90,000 is budgeted for FYE 2018 for the 3rd party pump/tele system and Phase I and Phase II leachate collection systems). Assume \$30,000 per yee pump/telemetry maintenance cost. Assume 5% of the maintenance cost for leachate and B, C, D, and E. Equipment maintenance cost: Equipment maint. for the Phase I MSWLF unit leachate collection: Equipment maint. for the Phase II MSWLF unit leachate collection: Equipment maint. for the Phase II MSWLF unit GW control system: Phase II MSWLF unit GW control system equipment maintenance cost: Groundwater pump (pump/counter/tubing) cost: Pump replacement rate: Pump repair and replacement cost:	metry maintenance costs (including for turing the post-closure period for to be groundwater pumping equipment for 75% 20% 5%	\$4,560 per year If the leachate control Phase II GW control otal 3rd party If the Phase II Cells A, \$30,000 average per \$1,500 per year	
Assume: Item 4a. Four points (GU-3A, GU-3, GU-4, and GU-5) comprise the current groundwater control s system maintenance cost. \$90,000 is budgeted for FYE 2018 for the 3rd party pump/tele system and Phase I and Phase II leachate collection systems). Assume \$30,000 per year pump/telemetry maintenance cost. Assume 5% of the maintenance cost for leachate and B, C, D, and E. Equipment maintenance cost: Equipment maint. for the Phase I MSWLF unit leachate collection: Equipment maint. for the Phase II MSWLF unit leachate collection: Equipment maint. for the Phase II MSWLF unit GW control system: Phase II MSWLF unit GW control system equipment maintenance cost: Groundwater pump (pump/counter/tubing) cost: Pump replacement rate: Pump repair and replacement cost: Item 4b.	metry maintenance costs (including for turing the post-closure period for to be groundwater pumping equipment for 75% 20% 5%	\$4,560 per year If the leachate control Phase II GW control otal 3rd party If the Phase II Cells A, \$30,000 average per \$1,500 per year \$3,630 EA	
Assume: Item 4a. Four points (GU-3A, GU-3, GU-4, and GU-5) comprise the current groundwater control s system maintenance cost. \$90,000 is budgeted for FYE 2018 for the 3rd party pump/tele system and Phase I and Phase II leachate collection systems). Assume \$30,000 per year pump/telemetry maintenance cost. Assume 5% of the maintenance cost for leachate and B, C, D, and E. Equipment maintenance cost: Equipment maint. for the Phase I MSWLF unit leachate collection: Equipment maint. for the Phase II MSWLF unit GW control system: Phase II MSWLF unit GW control system: Phase II MSWLF unit GW control system equipment maintenance cost: Groundwater pump (pump/counter/tubing) cost: Pump replacement rate: Pump repair and replacement cost: Item 4b. Based on bid prices from similar projects.	metry maintenance costs (including for turing the post-closure period for to be groundwater pumping equipment for 75% 20% 5%	\$4,560 per year I the leachate control Phase II GW control otal 3rd party r the Phase II Cells A, \$30,000 average per \$1,500 per year \$3,630 EA \$726 per year	
Assume: Item 4a. Four points (GU-3A, GU-3, GU-4, and GU-5) comprise the current groundwater control s system maintenance cost. \$90,000 is budgeted for FYE 2018 for the 3rd party pump/tele system and Phase I and Phase II leachate collection systems). Assume \$30,000 per year pump/telemetry maintenance cost. Assume 5% of the maintenance cost for leachate and B, C, D, and E. Equipment maintenance cost: Equipment maint. for the Phase I MSWLF unit leachate collection: Equipment maint. for the Phase II MSWLF unit GW control system: Pump replacement rate: Pump replacement rate: Pump repair and replacement cost: Item 4b. Based on bid prices from similar projects. Unit cost per LF:	metry maintenance costs (including for turing the post-closure period for to a groundwater pumping equipment for the costs of the costs	\$4,560 per year If the leachate control Phase II GW control otal 3rd party or the Phase II Cells A, \$30,000 average per \$1,500 per year \$3,630 EA \$726 per year \$4.28 per LF	
Assume: Iltem 4a. Four points (GU-3A, GU-3, GU-4, and GU-5) comprise the current groundwater control system maintenance cost. \$90,000 is budgeted for FYE 2018 for the 3rd party pump/tele system and Phase I and Phase II leachate collection systems). Assume \$30,000 per year pump/telemetry maintenance cost. Assume 5% of the maintenance cost for leachate and B, C, D, and E. Equipment maintenance cost: Equipment maint. for the Phase I MSWLF unit leachate collection: Equipment maint. for the Phase II MSWLF unit GW control system: Phase II MSWLF unit GW control system: Phase II MSWLF unit GW control system equipment maintenance cost: Groundwater pump (pump/counter/tubing) cost: Pump replacement rate: Pump repair and replacement cost: Item 4b. Based on bid prices from similar projects. Unit cost per LF: GW lines associated with Phase II Cells A, B, C, D, and E MSWLF units:	metry maintenance costs (including Is r during the post-closure period for to groundwater pumping equipment for 75% 20% 5% 1 pumps every 11,250 LF (approximate	\$4,560 per year If the leachate control Phase II GW control otal 3rd party or the Phase II Cells A, \$30,000 average per \$1,500 per year \$3,630 EA \$726 per year \$4.28 per LF	5 year
Assume: Item 4a. Four points (GU-3A, GU-3, GU-4, and GU-5) comprise the current groundwater control s system maintenance cost. \$90,000 is budgeted for FYE 2018 for the 3rd party pump/tele system and Phase I and Phase II leachate collection systems). Assume \$30,000 per yee pump/telemetry maintenance cost. Assume 5% of the maintenance cost for leachate and B, C, D, and E. Equipment maintenance cost: Equipment maint. for the Phase I MSWLF unit leachate collection: Equipment maint. for the Phase II MSWLF unit GW control system: Phase II MSWLF unit GW control system equipment maintenance cost: Groundwater pump (pump/counter/tubing) cost: Pump replacement rate: Pump repair and replacement cost: Item 4b. Based on bid prices from similar projects. Unit cost per LF: GW lines associated with Phase II Cells A, B, C, D, and E MSWLF units: Frequency of groundwater line jet cleaning:	metry maintenance costs (including for turing the post-closure period for to a groundwater pumping equipment for the costs of the costs	\$4,560 per year If the leachate control Phase II GW control otal 3rd party or the Phase II Cells A, \$30,000 average per \$1,500 per year \$3,630 EA \$726 per year \$4.28 per LF	5 yea
Assume: Item 4a. Four points (GU-3A, GU-3, GU-4, and GU-5) comprise the current groundwater control s system maintenance cost. \$90,000 is budgeted for FYE 2018 for the 3rd party pump/tele system and Phase I and Phase II leachate collection systems). Assume \$30,000 per yee pump/telemetry maintenance cost. Assume 5% of the maintenance cost for leachate and B, C, D, and E. Equipment maintenance cost: Equipment maint. for the Phase I MSWLF unit leachate collection: Equipment maint. for the Phase II MSWLF unit GW control system: Phase II MSWLF unit GW control system: Phase II MSWLF unit GW control system equipment maintenance cost: Groundwater pump (pump/counter/tubing) cost: Pump replacement rate: Pump repair and replacement cost: Item 4b. Based on bid prices from similar projects. Unit cost per LF: GW lines associated with Phase II Cells A, B, C, D, and E MSWLF units: Frequency of groundwater line jet cleaning: Item 4c.	metry maintenance costs (including Is r during the post-closure period for to groundwater pumping equipment for 75% 20% 5% 1 pumps every 11,250 LF (approximate	\$4,560 per year If the leachate control Phase II GW control otal 3rd party or the Phase II Cells A, \$30,000 average per \$1,500 per year \$3,630 EA \$726 per year \$4.28 per LF	5 year
Assume: Item 4a. Four points (GU-3A, GU-3, GU-4, and GU-5) comprise the current groundwater control s system maintenance cost. \$90,000 is budgeted for FYE 2018 for the 3rd party pump/tele system and Phase I and Phase II leachate collection systems). Assume \$30,000 per yea pump/telemetry maintenance cost. Assume 5% of the maintenance cost for leachate and B, C, D, and E. Equipment maint. for the Phase I MSWLF unit leachate collection: Equipment maint. for the Phase II MSWLF unit leachate collection: Equipment maint. for the Phase II MSWLF unit GW control system: Phase II MSWLF unit GW control system: Phase II MSWLF unit GW control system equipment maintenance cost: Groundwater pump (pump/counter/tubing) cost: Pump replacement rate: Pump repair and replacement cost: Item 4b. Based on bid prices from similar projects. Unit cost per LF: GW lines associated with Phase II Cells A, B, C, D, and E MSWLF units: Frequency of groundwater line jet cleaning: Item 4c. Cost based on MWA's budget for the utilities cost for leachate collection.	metry maintenance costs (including Is r during the post-closure period for to groundwater pumping equipment for 75% 20% 5% 1 pumps every 11,250 LF (approximate	\$4,560 per year If the leachate control Phase II GW control otal 3rd party If the Phase II Cells A, \$30,000 average per \$1,500 per year \$3,630 EA \$726 per year \$4.28 per LF ie)	5 year
Ic. Utilities - Groundwater Control System Fotal Cost of Item 4 Assume: Item 4a. Four points (GU-3A, GU-3, GU-4, and GU-5) comprise the current groundwater control s system maintenance cost. \$90,000 is budgeted for FYE 2018 for the 3rd party pump/tele system and Phase I and Phase II leachate collection systems). Assume \$30,000 per year pump/telemetry maintenance cost. Assume 5% of the maintenance cost for leachate and B, C, D, and E. Equipment maint. for the Phase I MSWLF unit leachate collection: Equipment maint. for the Phase II MSWLF unit GW control system: Phase II MSWLF unit GW control system: Phase II MSWLF unit GW control system: Phase II MSWLF unit GW control system equipment maintenance cost: Groundwater pump (pump/counter/tubing) cost: Pump replacement rate: Pump repair and replacement cost: Item 4b. Based on bid prices from similar projects. Unit cost per LF: GW lines associated with Phase II Cells A, B, C, D, and E MSWLF units: Frequency of groundwater line jet cleaning: Item 4c. Cost based on MWA's budget for the utilities cost for leachate collection. Utility cost:	metry maintenance costs (including I r during the post-closure period for to I groundwater pumping equipment for 5% 20% 5% 1 pumps every 11,250 LF (approximat 1 time within	\$4,560 per year If the leachate control Phase II GW control otal 3rd party or the Phase II Cells A, \$30,000 average per \$1,500 per year \$3,630 EA \$726 per year \$4.28 per LF	5 year
Ic. Utilities - Groundwater Control System Fotal Cost of Item 4 Assume: Item 4a. Four points (GU-3A, GU-3, GU-4, and GU-5) comprise the current groundwater control s system maintenance cost. \$90,000 is budgeted for FYE 2018 for the 3rd party pump/tele system and Phase I and Phase II leachate collection systems). Assume \$30,000 per year pump/telemetry maintenance cost. Assume 5% of the maintenance cost for leachate and B, C, D, and E. Equipment maint. for the Phase I MSWLF unit leachate collection: Equipment maint. for the Phase II MSWLF unit GW control system: Equipment maint. for the Phase II MSWLF unit GW control system: Phase II MSWLF unit GW control system equipment maintenance cost: Groundwater pump (pump/counter/tubing) cost: Pump replacement rate: Pump repair and replacement cost: Item 4b. Based on bid prices from similar projects. Unit cost per LF: GW lines associated with Phase II Cells A, B, C, D, and E MSWLF units: Frequency of groundwater line jet cleaning: Item 4c. Cost based on MWA's budget for the utilities cost for leachate collection. Utility cost: Utilized for the Phase I MSWLF unit leachate collection (assumed):	metry maintenance costs (including Is r during the post-closure period for to groundwater pumping equipment for 15% 20% 5% 1 pumps every 11,250 LF (approximat 1 time within 75%	\$4,560 per year If the leachate control Phase II GW control otal 3rd party If the Phase II Cells A, \$30,000 average per \$1,500 per year \$3,630 EA \$726 per year \$4.28 per LF ie)	5 year
Ic. Utilities - Groundwater Control System Fotal Cost of Item 4 Assume: Item 4a. Four points (GU-3A, GU-3, GU-4, and GU-5) comprise the current groundwater control s system maintenance cost. \$90,000 is budgeted for FYE 2018 for the 3rd party pump/tele system and Phase I and Phase II leachate collection systems). Assume \$30,000 per year pump/telemetry maintenance cost. Assume 5% of the maintenance cost for leachate and B, C, D, and E. Equipment maint. for the Phase I MSWLF unit leachate collection: Equipment maint. for the Phase II MSWLF unit GW control system: Phase II MSWLF unit GW control system: Phase II MSWLF unit GW control system: Phase II MSWLF unit GW control system equipment maintenance cost: Groundwater pump (pump/counter/tubing) cost: Pump replacement rate: Pump repair and replacement cost: Item 4b. Based on bid prices from similar projects. Unit cost per LF: GW lines associated with Phase II Cells A, B, C, D, and E MSWLF units: Frequency of groundwater line jet cleaning: Item 4c. Cost based on MWA's budget for the utilities cost for leachate collection. Utility cost:	metry maintenance costs (including I r during the post-closure period for to I groundwater pumping equipment for 5% 20% 5% 1 pumps every 11,250 LF (approximat 1 time within	\$4,560 per year If the leachate control Phase II GW control otal 3rd party If the Phase II Cells A, \$30,000 average per \$1,500 per year \$3,630 EA \$726 per year \$4.28 per LF ie)	

FY 22-23 Financial Assurance Update

5. Gas Control Systems Maintenance

5a. Probes		\$640 per year	
5b. Methane Monitoring per IAC 113.9 (Structures and Subsurface)		\$5,000 per year	
5c. Active Gas Wells		\$0 per year	
5d. Energy Facility and Flare Operations		\$0 per year	
5e. Piping Maintenance		\$0 per year	
Total Cost of Item 5		\$5,640 per year	
Assume:			
- Item 5a.			
No. of probes in monitoring network:	20 probes		
Total monitoring well depth for abandonment:	387 FT		
Abandonment cost:		\$50 per FT	
Total well abandonment cost:		\$19,350	
Total well depth for installation:		387 FT	
Installation cost:		\$50 per FT	
Total well installation cost:		\$19,350	
Well protection removal cost:		\$250 per probe	
Total well protection removal cost:		\$5,000	
Well protection installation cost:		\$1,000 per well	
Total well protection installation cost:		\$20,000	
Well replacement/repair:	1% per year durir	ng postclosure period	
- Item 5b.			
Estimated cost for gas monitoring:		\$1,250 per event	
Frequency of methane monitoring:	4 times within		1 years
- Item 5c.			
Active gas wells maintenance is the responsibility of Waste Management (per contract).			
- Item 5d.			
Energy Facilities and Flare Operations maintenance is the responsibility of Waste Manage	ement (per contract).		
- Item 5e.			
LFG Piping maintenance is the responsibility of Waste Management (per contract).			
as Control Systems Monitoring and Reporting			
6a. NSPS Surface Monitoring		\$4,070 per year	
6b. Gas Monitoring Report		\$1,000 per year	
6c. NSPS and GHG MRR Reporting Requirements		\$12,300 per year	
6d. NSPS Emission Fees		\$1,400 per year	
Total Cost of Item 6		\$18,770 per year	
Assume:			
- Item 6a.			
Estimated cost for gas monitoring for Phase II MSWLF unit:		\$3,700 per event	
Frequency of NSPS surface monitoring:	4 times per yea		1 years
Frequency of NSPS surface monitoring:	1 times per yea		29 years
Assumes only annual monitoring due to no exceedances in 3 consecutive events.	s psi you	·· ·=·	20 ,000
ham Oh			

- Item 6b.

Estimated yearly cost for gas collection report:

- Item 6c.

Title V Annual Emission Inventory:
Title V Annual Compliance Certification:
GHG Mandatory Reporting Rule Report:

Title V Semi-Annual Monitoring Report: - Item 6d.

Assumes emission fees remain constant over postclosure period.

Emission Fee:

\$1,500 per report x # per yr.

\$1,000 per year

\$4,800 per year \$1,500 per year \$3,000 per year

\$1,400 per year

FY 22-23 Financial Assurance Update

7. Groundwater and Surface Water Monitoring Systems Maintenance

7a. Groundwater Monitoring Well Replacement/Repair (Phase II MSWLF Unit) 7b. Groundwater Sampling Pump and Equipment Maintenance (Phase II MSWLF Unit)		\$580 per year	
Total Cost of Item 7		\$1,280 per year	
Assume:			
- Item 7a. For the Phase II MSWLF Unit			
No. of wells in monitoring network (Phase II and CWTS):	9 wells		
Total monitoring well depth for abandonment:	264 FT		
Abandonment cost:		\$50 per FT	
Total well abandonment cost:		\$13,200	
Total well depth for installation:		209 FT	
Installation cost :		\$50 per FT	
Total well installation cost:		\$10,450	
Well protection removal cost:		\$250 per well	
Total well protection removal cost:		\$2,250	
Well protection installation cost:		\$1,000 per well	
Total well protection installation cost:		\$9,000	
Well replacement/repair:	20/ per year during	g postclosure period	
 Item 7b. Assume low flow sampling method will be utilized during the postclosure care period 		g postciosure period	
No. of low flow sampling pump installed (Phase II MSWLF Unit):			
Replacement of low flow pump:	10 pumps	during postclosure perio	d
Low flow sampling pump and associated apparatus :	60% of total pumps	\$1,500 per pump	u
Labor cost (estimate):		\$70 per pump	
Total low flow sampling pump maintenance cost:		\$310 per year	
			4
Low flow sampling equipment (MP15, MP30-150, and MP20):	20/	\$9,000 total capital c	ost
Maintenance including calibration: Total low flow sampling equipment maintenance cost:	3% of capital cost	per year \$270 per year	
oundwater and Surface Water Quality Monitoring and Reporting 8a. Groundwater Sampling		\$4,750 per year	
8a. Groundwater Sampling 8b. Analysis		\$6,770 per year	
8a. Groundwater Sampling 8b. Analysis 8c. Water Quality Report		\$6,770 per year \$11,500 per year	
8a. Groundwater Sampling 8b. Analysis 8c. Water Quality Report Total Cost of Item 8		\$6,770 per year	
8a. Groundwater Sampling 8b. Analysis 8c. Water Quality Report Total Cost of Item 8 Assume:		\$6,770 per year \$11,500 per year	
Ba. Groundwater Sampling Bb. Analysis Bc. Water Quality Report Total Cost of Item 8 Assume:	10.50 GU-4 is sampl	\$6,770 per year \$11,500 per year \$23,020 per year	
8a. Groundwater Sampling 8b. Analysis 8c. Water Quality Report Total Cost of Item 8 Assume: - Conduct routine semiannual samplings for the wells in detection monitoring per 113.10(5). No. of points in detection monitoring per 113.10(5) (includes CWTS): - For the semi-annual event when Appendix II list sampling is collected (once every 5 years).	•	\$6,770 per year \$11,500 per year \$23,020 per year ed annually	endix I
8a. Groundwater Sampling 8b. Analysis 8c. Water Quality Report Total Cost of Item 8 Assume: - Conduct routine semiannual samplings for the wells in detection monitoring per 113.10(5). No. of points in detection monitoring per 113.10(5) (includes CWTS): - For the semi-annual event when Appendix II list sampling is collected (once every 5 ye constituents are included in Appendix II list.	ears), no Appendix I list sa	\$6,770 per year \$11,500 per year \$23,020 per year ed annually ampling is shown as App	endix I
8a. Groundwater Sampling 8b. Analysis 8c. Water Quality Report Total Cost of Item 8 Assume: - Conduct routine semiannual samplings for the wells in detection monitoring per 113.10(5). No. of points in detection monitoring per 113.10(5) (includes CWTS): - For the semi-annual event when Appendix II list sampling is collected (once every 5 ye constituents are included in Appendix II list. No. of points in assessment monitoring per 113.10(6):	ears), no Appendix I list sa 2 (from 2017 AV	\$6,770 per year \$11,500 per year \$23,020 per year ed annually ampling is shown as App	endix I
8a. Groundwater Sampling 8b. Analysis 8c. Water Quality Report Total Cost of Item 8 Assume: - Conduct routine semiannual samplings for the wells in detection monitoring per 113.10(5). No. of points in detection monitoring per 113.10(5) (includes CWTS): - For the semi-annual event when Appendix II list sampling is collected (once every 5 ye constituents are included in Appendix II list. No. of points in assessment monitoring per 113.10(6): No. of remaining years for semi-annual sampling:	ears), no Appendix I list sa 2 (from 2017 AV 30 years	\$6,770 per year \$11,500 per year \$23,020 per year ed annually ampling is shown as App	
8a. Groundwater Sampling 8b. Analysis 8c. Water Quality Report Total Cost of Item 8 Assume: - Conduct routine semiannual samplings for the wells in detection monitoring per 113.10(5). No. of points in detection monitoring per 113.10(5) (includes CWTS): - For the semi-annual event when Appendix II list sampling is collected (once every 5 ye constituents are included in Appendix II list. No. of points in assessment monitoring per 113.10(6): No. of remaining years for semi-annual sampling: No. of remaining events for 5-year frequency Appendix II sampling:	ears), no Appendix I list sa 2 (from 2017 AV	\$6,770 per year \$11,500 per year \$23,020 per year ed annually ampling is shown as App	
8a. Groundwater Sampling 8b. Analysis 8c. Water Quality Report Total Cost of Item 8 Assume: - Conduct routine semiannual samplings for the wells in detection monitoring per 113.10(5). No. of points in detection monitoring per 113.10(5) (includes CWTS): - For the semi-annual event when Appendix II list sampling is collected (once every 5 year constituents are included in Appendix II list. No. of points in assessment monitoring per 113.10(6): No. of remaining years for semi-annual sampling: No. of remaining events for 5-year frequency Appendix II sampling: - Item 8a.	ears), no Appendix I list sa 2 (from 2017 AV 30 years	\$6,770 per year \$11,500 per year \$23,020 per year ed annually ampling is shown as App VQR) closure	30 у€
8a. Groundwater Sampling 8b. Analysis 8c. Water Quality Report Total Cost of Item 8 Assume: - Conduct routine semiannual samplings for the wells in detection monitoring per 113.10(5). No. of points in detection monitoring per 113.10(5) (includes CWTS): - For the semi-annual event when Appendix II list sampling is collected (once every 5 ye constituents are included in Appendix II list. No. of points in assessment monitoring per 113.10(6): No. of remaining years for semi-annual sampling: No. of remaining events for 5-year frequency Appendix II sampling: - Item 8a. Estimated mobilization cost per sampling event:	ears), no Appendix I list sa 2 (from 2017 AV 30 years 6 times for post-	\$6,770 per year \$11,500 per year \$23,020 per year ed annually ampling is shown as App	30 ye
8a. Groundwater Sampling 8b. Analysis 8c. Water Quality Report Total Cost of Item 8 Assume: - Conduct routine semiannual samplings for the wells in detection monitoring per 113.10(5). No. of points in detection monitoring per 113.10(5) (includes CWTS): - For the semi-annual event when Appendix II list sampling is collected (once every 5 ye constituents are included in Appendix II list. No. of points in assessment monitoring per 113.10(6): No. of remaining years for semi-annual sampling: No. of remaining events for 5-year frequency Appendix II sampling: - Item 8a. Estimated mobilization cost per sampling event: Frequency of mobilization:	ears), no Appendix I list sa 2 (from 2017 AV 30 years	\$6,770 per year \$11,500 per year \$23,020 per year ed annually ampling is shown as App VQR) closure \$500 per sampling	30 ye
8a. Groundwater Sampling 8b. Analysis 8c. Water Quality Report Total Cost of Item 8 Assume: - Conduct routine semiannual samplings for the wells in detection monitoring per 113.10(5). No. of points in detection monitoring per 113.10(5) (includes CWTS): - For the semi-annual event when Appendix II list sampling is collected (once every 5 ye constituents are included in Appendix II list. No. of points in assessment monitoring per 113.10(6): No. of remaining years for semi-annual sampling: No. of remaining events for 5-year frequency Appendix II sampling: - Item 8a. Estimated mobilization cost per sampling event: Frequency of mobilization: Total mobilization cost:	ears), no Appendix I list sa 2 (from 2017 AV 30 years 6 times for post-	\$6,770 per year \$11,500 per year \$23,020 per year ed annually ampling is shown as App VQR) closure \$500 per sampling \$1,000 per year	30 ye event 1 ye
8a. Groundwater Sampling 8b. Analysis 8c. Water Quality Report Total Cost of Item 8 Assume: - Conduct routine semiannual samplings for the wells in detection monitoring per 113.10(5). No. of points in detection monitoring per 113.10(5) (includes CWTS): - For the semi-annual event when Appendix II list sampling is collected (once every 5 ye constituents are included in Appendix II list. No. of points in assessment monitoring per 113.10(6): No. of remaining years for semi-annual sampling: No. of remaining events for 5-year frequency Appendix II sampling: - Item 8a. Estimated mobilization cost per sampling event: Frequency of mobilization: Total mobilization cost: Estimated cost per sampling per point:	ears), no Appendix I list sa 2 (from 2017 AV 30 years 6 times for post-	\$6,770 per year \$11,500 per year \$23,020 per year ed annually ampling is shown as App VQR) closure \$500 per sampling	30 ye event 1 ye
8a. Groundwater Sampling 8b. Analysis 8c. Water Quality Report Total Cost of Item 8 Assume: - Conduct routine semiannual samplings for the wells in detection monitoring per 113.10(5). No. of points in detection monitoring per 113.10(5) (includes CWTS): - For the semi-annual event when Appendix II list sampling is collected (once every 5 ye constituents are included in Appendix II list. No. of points in assessment monitoring per 113.10(6): No. of remaining years for semi-annual sampling: No. of remaining events for 5-year frequency Appendix II sampling: - Item 8a. Estimated mobilization cost per sampling event: Frequency of mobilization: Total mobilization cost: Estimated cost per sampling per point: Frequency of detection/assessment monitoring:	ears), no Appendix I list sa 2 (from 2017 AV 30 years 6 times for post-	\$6,770 per year \$11,500 per year \$23,020 per year ed annually ampling is shown as App VQR) closure \$500 per sampling \$1,000 per year \$150 per sampling	30 ye event 1 ye
8a. Groundwater Sampling 8b. Analysis 8c. Water Quality Report Total Cost of Item 8 Assume: - Conduct routine semiannual samplings for the wells in detection monitoring per 113.10(5). No. of points in detection monitoring per 113.10(5) (includes CWTS): - For the semi-annual event when Appendix II list sampling is collected (once every 5 ye constituents are included in Appendix II list. No. of points in assessment monitoring per 113.10(6): No. of remaining years for semi-annual sampling: No. of remaining events for 5-year frequency Appendix II sampling: - Item 8a. Estimated mobilization cost per sampling event: Frequency of mobilization: Total mobilization cost: Estimated cost per sampling per point: Frequency of detection/assessment monitoring: Total detection monitoring sampling cost:	ears), no Appendix I list sa 2 (from 2017 AV 30 years 6 times for post-	\$6,770 per year \$11,500 per year \$23,020 per year ed annually ampling is shown as App VQR) closure \$500 per sampling \$1,000 per year	30 ye event 1 ye
8a. Groundwater Sampling 8b. Analysis 8c. Water Quality Report Total Cost of Item 8 Assume: - Conduct routine semiannual samplings for the wells in detection monitoring per 113.10(5). No. of points in detection monitoring per 113.10(5) (includes CWTS): - For the semi-annual event when Appendix II list sampling is collected (once every 5 ye constituents are included in Appendix II list. No. of points in assessment monitoring per 113.10(6): No. of remaining years for semi-annual sampling: No. of remaining events for 5-year frequency Appendix II sampling: - Item 8a. Estimated mobilization cost per sampling event: Frequency of mobilization: Total mobilization cost: Estimated cost per sampling per point: Frequency of detection/assessment monitoring: Total detection monitoring sampling cost:	ears), no Appendix I list sa 2 (from 2017 AV 30 years 6 times for post- 2 times within	\$6,770 per year \$11,500 per year \$23,020 per year ed annually ampling is shown as App VQR) closure \$500 per sampling \$1,000 per year \$150 per sampling	30 ye event 1 ye point 1 ye
8a. Groundwater Sampling 8b. Analysis 8c. Water Quality Report Total Cost of Item 8 Assume: - Conduct routine semiannual samplings for the wells in detection monitoring per 113.10(5). No. of points in detection monitoring per 113.10(5) (includes CWTS): - For the semi-annual event when Appendix II list sampling is collected (once every 5 ye constituents are included in Appendix II list. No. of points in assessment monitoring per 113.10(6): No. of remaining years for semi-annual sampling: No. of remaining events for 5-year frequency Appendix II sampling: - Item 8a. Estimated mobilization cost per sampling event: Frequency of mobilization: Total mobilization cost: Estimated cost per sampling per point: Frequency of detection/assessment monitoring: Total detection monitoring sampling cost: - Item 8b. Frequency of Appendix I sampling:	ears), no Appendix I list sa 2 (from 2017 AV 30 years 6 times for post-	\$6,770 per year \$11,500 per year \$23,020 per year ed annually ampling is shown as App VQR) closure \$500 per sampling \$1,000 per year \$150 per sampling \$3,750 per year	30 ye event 1 ye point 1 ye
8a. Groundwater Sampling 8b. Analysis 8c. Water Quality Report Total Cost of Item 8 Assume: - Conduct routine semiannual samplings for the wells in detection monitoring per 113.10(5). No. of points in detection monitoring per 113.10(5) (includes CWTS): - For the semi-annual event when Appendix II list sampling is collected (once every 5 ye constituents are included in Appendix II list. No. of points in assessment monitoring per 113.10(6): No. of remaining years for semi-annual sampling: No. of remaining events for 5-year frequency Appendix II sampling: - Item 8a. Estimated mobilization cost per sampling event: Frequency of mobilization: Total mobilization cost: Estimated cost per sampling per point: Frequency of detection/assessment monitoring: Total detection monitoring sampling cost: - Item 8b. Frequency of Appendix I sampling: Appendix I analytical cost:	ears), no Appendix I list sa 2 (from 2017 AV 30 years 6 times for post- 2 times within	\$6,770 per year \$11,500 per year \$23,020 per year ed annually ampling is shown as App VQR) closure \$500 per sampling \$1,000 per year \$150 per sampling \$3,750 per year	30 ye event 1 ye point 1 ye
8a. Groundwater Sampling 8b. Analysis 8c. Water Quality Report Total Cost of Item 8 Assume: - Conduct routine semiannual samplings for the wells in detection monitoring per 113.10(5). No. of points in detection monitoring per 113.10(5) (includes CWTS): - For the semi-annual event when Appendix II list sampling is collected (once every 5 ye constituents are included in Appendix II list. No. of points in assessment monitoring per 113.10(6): No. of remaining years for semi-annual sampling: No. of remaining events for 5-year frequency Appendix II sampling: - Item 8a. Estimated mobilization cost per sampling event: Frequency of mobilization: Total mobilization cost: Estimated cost per sampling per point: Frequency of detection/assessment monitoring: Total detection monitoring sampling cost: - Item 8b. Frequency of Appendix I sampling: Appendix I analytical cost: Rate of duplicate samples:	ears), no Appendix I list sa 2 (from 2017 AV 30 years 6 times for post- 2 times within	\$6,770 per year \$11,500 per year \$23,020 per year ed annually ampling is shown as App VQR) closure \$500 per sampling \$1,000 per year \$150 per sampling \$3,750 per year \$235 per sample 10%	30 ye event 1 ye point 1 ye
8a. Groundwater Sampling 8b. Analysis 8c. Water Quality Report Total Cost of Item 8 Assume: - Conduct routine semiannual samplings for the wells in detection monitoring per 113.10(5). No. of points in detection monitoring per 113.10(5) (includes CWTS): - For the semi-annual event when Appendix II list sampling is collected (once every 5 ye constituents are included in Appendix II list. No. of points in assessment monitoring per 113.10(6): No. of remaining years for semi-annual sampling: No. of remaining events for 5-year frequency Appendix II sampling: - Item 8a. Estimated mobilization cost per sampling event: Frequency of mobilization: Total mobilization cost: Estimated cost per sampling per point: Frequency of detection/assessment monitoring: Total detection monitoring sampling cost: - Item 8b. Frequency of Appendix I sampling: Appendix I analytical cost: Rate of duplicate samples: Total Appendix I analytical cost:	ears), no Appendix I list sa 2 (from 2017 AV 30 years 6 times for post- 2 times within	\$6,770 per year \$11,500 per year \$23,020 per year ed annually ampling is shown as App VQR) closure \$500 per sampling \$1,000 per year \$150 per sampling \$3,750 per year \$235 per sample 10% \$6,359 per year	30 ye event 1 ye point 1 ye
8a. Groundwater Sampling 8b. Analysis 8c. Water Quality Report Total Cost of Item 8 Assume: - Conduct routine semiannual samplings for the wells in detection monitoring per 113.10(5). No. of points in detection monitoring per 113.10(5) (includes CWTS): - For the semi-annual event when Appendix II list sampling is collected (once every 5 ye constituents are included in Appendix II list. No. of points in assessment monitoring per 113.10(6): No. of remaining years for semi-annual sampling: No. of remaining events for 5-year frequency Appendix II sampling: - Item 8a. Estimated mobilization cost per sampling event: Frequency of mobilization: Total mobilization cost: Estimated cost per sampling per point: Frequency of detection/assessment monitoring: Total detection monitoring sampling cost: - Item 8b. Frequency of Appendix I sampling: Appendix I analytical cost: Rate of duplicate samples: Total Appendix I analytical cost: Appendix II analytical cost:	ears), no Appendix I list sa 2 (from 2017 AV 30 years 6 times for post- 2 times within	\$6,770 per year \$11,500 per year \$23,020 per year ed annually ampling is shown as App VQR) closure \$500 per sampling \$1,000 per year \$150 per sampling \$3,750 per year \$235 per sample 10% \$6,359 per year \$1,036 per sample	30 ye event 1 ye point 1 ye 1
8a. Groundwater Sampling 8b. Analysis 8c. Water Quality Report Total Cost of Item 8 Assume: - Conduct routine semiannual samplings for the wells in detection monitoring per 113.10(5). No. of points in detection monitoring per 113.10(5) (includes CWTS): - For the semi-annual event when Appendix II list sampling is collected (once every 5 ye constituents are included in Appendix II list. No. of points in assessment monitoring per 113.10(6): No. of remaining years for semi-annual sampling: No. of remaining events for 5-year frequency Appendix II sampling: - Item 8a. Estimated mobilization cost per sampling event: Frequency of mobilization: Total mobilization cost: Estimated cost per sampling per point: Frequency of detection/assessment monitoring: Total detection monitoring sampling cost: - Item 8b. Frequency of Appendix I sampling: Appendix I analytical cost: Rate of duplicate samples: Total Appendix II analytical cost: Appendix II analytical cost: Total Appendix II analytical cost:	ears), no Appendix I list sa 2 (from 2017 AV 30 years 6 times for post- 2 times within 2 times within 2 times within	\$6,770 per year \$11,500 per year \$23,020 per year ed annually ampling is shown as App VQR) closure \$500 per sampling \$1,000 per year \$150 per sampling \$3,750 per year \$235 per year \$10% \$6,359 per year \$1,036 per sample \$414 per year over	30 ye event 1 ye point 1 ye 1 ye
8a. Groundwater Sampling 8b. Analysis 8c. Water Quality Report Total Cost of Item 8 Assume: - Conduct routine semiannual samplings for the wells in detection monitoring per 113.10(5). No. of points in detection monitoring per 113.10(5) (includes CWTS): - For the semi-annual event when Appendix II list sampling is collected (once every 5 ye constituents are included in Appendix II list. No. of points in assessment monitoring per 113.10(6): No. of remaining years for semi-annual sampling: No. of remaining events for 5-year frequency Appendix II sampling: - Item 8a. Estimated mobilization cost per sampling event: Frequency of mobilization: Total mobilization cost: Estimated cost per sampling per point: Frequency of detection/assessment monitoring: Total detection monitoring sampling cost: - Item 8b. Frequency of Appendix I sampling: Appendix I analytical cost: Rate of duplicate samples: Total Appendix II analytical cost: Appendix II analytical cost: Total Appendix II sampling is not analyzed when Appendix II sampling is requi	ears), no Appendix I list sa 2 (from 2017 AV 30 years 6 times for post- 2 times within 2 times within 2 times within	\$6,770 per year \$11,500 per year \$23,020 per year ed annually ampling is shown as App VQR) closure \$500 per sampling \$1,000 per year \$150 per sampling \$3,750 per year \$235 per year \$10% \$6,359 per year \$1,036 per sample \$414 per year over	30 ye event 1 ye point 1 ye 1 ye
8a. Groundwater Sampling 8b. Analysis 8c. Water Quality Report Total Cost of Item 8 Assume: - Conduct routine semiannual samplings for the wells in detection monitoring per 113.10(5). No. of points in detection monitoring per 113.10(5) (includes CWTS): - For the semi-annual event when Appendix II list sampling is collected (once every 5 ye constituents are included in Appendix II list. No. of points in assessment monitoring per 113.10(6): No. of remaining years for semi-annual sampling: No. of remaining events for 5-year frequency Appendix II sampling: - Item 8a. Estimated mobilization cost per sampling event: Frequency of mobilization: Total mobilization cost: Estimated cost per sampling per point: Frequency of detection/assessment monitoring: Total detection monitoring sampling cost: - Item 8b. Frequency of Appendix I sampling: Appendix I analytical cost: Rate of duplicate samples: Total Appendix II analytical cost: Appendix II analytical cost: Total Appendix II sampling is not analyzed when Appendix II sampling is requi	ears), no Appendix I list sa 2 (from 2017 AV 30 years 6 times for post- 2 times within 2 times within 2 times within	\$6,770 per year \$11,500 per year \$23,020 per year ed annually ampling is shown as App VQR) closure \$500 per sampling \$1,000 per year \$150 per sampling \$3,750 per year \$235 per sample \$10% \$6,359 per year \$1,036 per sample \$414 per year over ix II required.	30 ye event 1 ye point 1 ye 1 ye
8a. Groundwater Sampling 8b. Analysis 8c. Water Quality Report Total Cost of Item 8 Assume: - Conduct routine semiannual samplings for the wells in detection monitoring per 113.10(5). No. of points in detection monitoring per 113.10(5) (includes CWTS): - For the semi-annual event when Appendix II list sampling is collected (once every 5 ye constituents are included in Appendix II list. No. of points in assessment monitoring per 113.10(6): No. of remaining years for semi-annual sampling: No. of remaining events for 5-year frequency Appendix II sampling: - Item 8a. Estimated mobilization cost per sampling event: Frequency of mobilization: Total mobilization cost: Estimated cost per sampling per point: Frequency of detection/assessment monitoring: Total detection monitoring sampling cost: - Item 8b. Frequency of Appendix I sampling: Appendix I analytical cost: Total Appendix I analytical cost: Total Appendix II analytical cost: Total Appendix II analytical cost: Total Appendix II analytical cost: Note: Appendix I sampling is not analyzed when Appendix II sampling is requi-	ears), no Appendix I list sa 2 (from 2017 AV 30 years 6 times for post- 2 times within 2 times within 2 times within	\$6,770 per year \$11,500 per year \$23,020 per year ed annually ampling is shown as App VQR) closure \$500 per sampling \$1,000 per year \$150 per sampling \$3,750 per year \$235 per year \$10% \$6,359 per year \$1,036 per sample \$414 per year over	30 ye event 1 ye point 1 ye 1 ye

FY 22-23 Financial Assurance Update

9. Groundwater Monitoring Systems Performance Evaluations and Reports

NA		\$0 per year	
Total Cost of Item 9		\$0 per year	
Assume:			
- Included in Item 8.			
eachate Control Systems Maintenance			
icucinate control dystems maintenance			
10a. Pump Repair and Replacement		\$2,100 per year	
10b. Leachate Line Cleaning		\$13,840 per year	
10c. Equipment Maintenance - Leachate Collection and Treatment System		\$6,000 per year	
10d. Utilities - Leachate Collection and Treatment System		\$2,880 per year	
Total Cost of Item 10		\$24,820 per year	
Assume:			
- Item 10a. Cost provided by MWA.			
Pump Station 2 pump cost:		\$6,000 EA	
Pump station 2 pump replacement rate:	1 pump every		10 y
Sideslope riser pump cost:		\$4,500 EA	
Sideslope riser pump replacement rate:	1 pump every		3 y
Pump repair and replacement cost:		\$2,100 per year	
No leachate extraction wells are proposed to be installed in the Phase II MSWLF unit.			
- Item 10b. Cost provided by MWA.			
Unit cost per LF:	0.70015/	\$4.28 per LF	
Leachate line associated with the Phase II:	9,700 LF (approxima	ate)	•
Frequency of leachate line jet cleaning:	1 times within		3 y
- Item 10c.			
Cost based on the leachate control system maintenance cost. \$90,000 is budgeted for FYE201			
(including Phase II GW control system and Phase I and Phase II leachate collection systems). A			
period for total 3rd party pump/telemetry maintenance cost. Assume 25% of the total 3rd party p		cost will be used for the	
Phase II Cell A, B, C, and D MSWLF units leachate control and groundwater control systems m	aintenance.	¢20 000 average no	
Equipment maintenance cost:	750/	\$30,000 average per	year
Equipment maintenance for the Phase I MSWLF unit leachate collection:	75%		
Equipment maintenance for the Phase II MSWLF unit leachate collection:	20%		
Equipment maintenance for the Phase II MSWLF unit GW control system:	5%	¢c 000	
Phase II MSWLF unit leachate collection equipment maintenance cost:		\$6,000 per year	
- Item 10d.			
Cost provided by MWA for the utilities cost for leachate collection.			
Cost provided by MWA for the utilities cost for leachate collection. Utility cost:	 0/	\$14,400 per year	
Cost provided by MWA for the utilities cost for leachate collection. Utility cost: Utilized for the Phase I MSWLF unit leachate collection (assumed):	75%	\$14,400 per year	
Cost provided by MWA for the utilities cost for leachate collection. Utility cost: Utilized for the Phase I MSWLF unit leachate collection (assumed): Utilized for the Phase II MSWLF unit leachate collection (assumed):	20%	\$14,400 per year	
Cost provided by MWA for the utilities cost for leachate collection. Utility cost: Utilized for the Phase I MSWLF unit leachate collection (assumed):		\$14,400 per year \$2,880 per year	

FY 22-23 Financial Assurance Update

11. Leachate Management, Transportation, and Disposal

 11a. Leachate Sampling
 \$3,000 per year

 11b. Leachate Recirculation
 \$3,680 per year

 11c. Leachate Transportation and Disposal
 \$0 per year

 Total Cost of Item 11
 \$6,680 per year

Assume:

- Item 11a.

Annual leachate sampling and analytical cost:

\$3,000 per sampling event

Frequency of leachate sampling per POTW agreement: - Item 11b. Cost provided by MWA

Note: Remaining absorptive capacity of the in-place waste determined sufficient to absorb 100% of the MPE leachate.

Estimated generation from the Phase II MSWLF Unit:

7,190,000 gallons per year, first 3 years

Note: Assumed 150 gallons per acre per day.

Estimated generation from the Phase II MSWLF Unit:

2,876 gallons per year, remaining 27 years

Note: Leachate generation rate ratio of open and FML capped conditions based on HELP models = 0.04%

Average annual Phase II MSWLF unit leachate generation rate:

721,588 gallons per year 721,588 gallons per year

1 time within

Average annual Phase II MSWLF unit leachate recirculation rate: Leachate recirculation labor/equipment/maintenance:

\$3,680 per year

- Item 11c. Cost provided by MWA.

Leachate Transportation cost:

\$45.77 per 1,000 gallons

1 years

Leachate disposal cost:

\$51.00 per 1,000 gallons

Est. leachate requiring off-site disposal:

0.00 gallons per year average

Note: 100% of leachate generated from the Phase I and II MSWLF units will be recirculated.

12. Leachate Control Systems Performance Evaluations and Reports

12a. Leachate Control System Performance Evaluation Report \$3,500 per year

Total Cost of Item 12 \$3,500 per year

Assume:

- Item 12a.

Estimated yearly cost for LCSPE report associated with Phase II:

\$3,500 per year

13. Engineering and Technical Services

13a. Engineering and Technical Services\$4,430 per year13b. Site Inspection\$3,900 per yearTotal Cost of Item 13\$8,330 per year

Assume:

- Item 13a.

Estimated cost for engineering and technical services: The postclosure care cost includes items 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, and 10: 5% of postclosure care cost

\$88,560 per year

- Item 13b. Based on Table 3-1 of the Closure/Post Closure Plan

Estimated cost for postclosure inspection:

\$1,500 per event

Inspection frequency:12 event per year for1 yearsInspection frequency:4 event per year for4 yearsInspection frequency:2 event per year for25 years

FY 22-23 Financial Assurance Update

14. Legal, Financial, and Administrative Services

14a. Legal, Financial, and Administrative Services	\$1,000 per year
Total Cost of Item 14	\$1,000 per year
Assume:	
- Item 14a.	
Estimated yearly costs:	\$1,000 per year
Financial Assurance, Accounting, Audits, and Reports	
15a. Annual financial assurance estimate and report	\$1,500 per year
15b. Annual financial assurance audit/assistance	\$4,800 per year
Total Cost of Item 15	\$6,300 per year
Total Cost of Item 15 Assume:	\$6,300 per year
	\$6,300 per year
Assume:	\$6,300 per year \$1,500 per year
Assume: - Item 15a.	
Assume: - Item 15a Financial assurance for MPE Landfill Phase II post-closure cost estimate:	



ATTACHMENT C

MPE PHASE I MSWLF UNIT 2024 POST-CLOSURE COST ESTIMATE WORKSHEETS

FY 22-23 Financial Assurance Update

Task¹	Units ²	Cost Per Unit / Year ⁵	Post-Closure Cost
1. General Site Facilities, Access Roads, and Fencing Maintenance: 00-2600-006(O)	14	\$3,840	\$53,760
2. Cap and Vegetative Cover Maintenance: 00-2600-006(O)	14	\$15,420	\$215,880
3. Drainage and Erosion Control Systems Maintenance: 00-2600-006(O)	14	\$0	\$0
4. Groundwater to Waste Separation Systems Maintenance: 00-2600-002(G)	14	\$0	\$0
5. Gas Control Systems Maintenance: 00-2600-004(M)	14	\$0	\$0
6. Gas Control Systems Monitoring and Reporting: 00-2600-004(M)	14	\$6,420	\$89,880
7. Groundwater and Surface Water Monitoring Systems Maintenance: 00-2600-002(G)	14	\$3,300	\$46,200
8. Groundwater and Surface Water Quality Monitoring and Reporting: 00-2600-002(G)	14	\$38,260	\$535,640
9. Groundwater Monitoring Systems Performance Evaluations and Reports: 00-2600-002(G)	14	\$0	\$0
10. Leachate Control Systems Maintenance: 00-2600-003(L)	14	\$69,320	\$970,480
11. Leachate Management, Transportation, and Disposal: 00-2600-003(L)	14	\$56,080	\$785,120
12. Leachate Control Systems Performance Evaluations and Reports: 00-2600-003(L)	14	\$4,160	\$58,240
13. Engineering and Technical Services: 00-2600-006(O)	14	\$9,350	\$130,900
14. Legal, Financial, and Administrative Services: 00-2600-006(O)	14	\$0	\$0
15. Financial Assurance, Accounting, Audits, and Reports: 00-2600-006(O)	14	\$1,780	\$24,920

Annual Average Post-Closure Cost \$207,930

Total Cost of Postclosure \$2,911,020

Notes

¹ Task items based on the list from 567 IAC 113.14(4)"c"(6). Calculations for each task are contained on the following pages.

As of year: 2024 The remaining years of the regulatory 30-year post-closure period is:

14

³For the site wide items covered under the Phase II MSWLF unit postclosure fund for which no change in scope resulted from the addition of the Phase I MSWLF unit, no additional funding will be required within the Phase I MSWLF unit postclosure financial assurance.

For MWA use items are coded groundwater (00-2600-002(G)), leachate (00-2600-003(L)), methane (00-2600-004(M)), or other (00-2600-006(O)).

² 30-year postclosure period for the Phase I MSWLF unit will end in year 2038.

Oost per Unit escalated per Adjustment of Cost Estimates for Inflation provided by IDNR for 2023 over 2022 within summary list above. Unit pricing within below support tables include costs at the time of incorporation. The costs are inflated within the summary list above with cumulative inflation factors applied since the year incorporated into the estimate (i.e. unit pricing added in 2019 includes inflation factors from 2020 over 2019, 2021 over 2020, 2022 over 2021, and 2023 over 2022 within the summary "Cost Per Unit".

⁶ Cost estimate performed March 2024 for FY 22-23.

FY 22-23 Financial Assurance Update

Closure Costs Tasks:

1. General Site Facilities, Access Road	s, and Fencing Maintenance
-----------------------------------------	----------------------------

1a. Gate Replacement		\$0 per year	
1b. Sign Replacement		\$0 per year	
1c. Roadway Maintenance		\$3,230 per year	
1d. Survey Monuments		\$0 per year	
1e. Fence Repair and Replacement		\$0 per year	
Total Cost of Item 1		\$3,230 per year	
Total Goot of Roll T		φο,200 poi you.	
Assume:			
- Items 1a, 1b, 1d, and 1e based on costs from local contractors.			
Refer to note 3 on summary page.			
- Item 1c based on bid prices from similar projects.			
Roadway aggregate and structural fill:		\$12.00 per SY	
Phase I MSWLF unit access road approx. length:		4,900 LF	
Average road width 20':		2.2 SY per LF	
Yearly estimated gravel replenish at:		2.5% of the access	road area
For postclosure of the Phase I MSWLF unit:		270 SY per LF	
2. Cap and Vegetative Cover Maintenance			
2a. Final Cover Repair		\$4,210 per year	
2b. Reseeding		\$3,200 per year	
2c. Mowing		\$4,790 per year	
2d. Weed and Tree Control		\$780 per year	
Total Cost of Item 2		\$12,980 per year	
Assume:			
- Item 2a based on bid prices from similar projects.			
- Item 2a			
Unit cost per CY:		\$2.45 per CY	
Current area requiring final cover:	213 acres		
Estimated repair depths:	1 FT		
Yearly estimated final cover repair at:	0.5% of the total area		
For postclosure of the Phase I MSWLF unit:	1,718 CY		
- Item 2b based on bid prices from similar projects.			
Current area requiring final cover (Phase I MSWLF unit):	213 acres		
Yearly estimated final cover repair at:	0.5% of the total area		
For postclosure of the Phase I MSWLF unit:		\$3,000 per acre	
- Item 2c.			
Mobilization cost included with MPE Phase II mowing.			
Unit cost (high end typical)		\$45 per acre	
Frequency of mowing event:	1 time within		2 years
- Item 2d.			
Estimated cost per weed and tree control event, 16 hours labor + expenses:		\$1,560	
Frequency of weed and tree control event:	1 time within		2 years
3. Drainage and Erosion Control Systems Maintenance			
3a. Ditch Cleaning		\$0 per year	
3b. Culverts Cleaning and Repair		\$0 per year	
3c. Sedimentation Pond Cleaning		\$0 per year	
Total Cost of Item 3		\$0 per year	

- Item 3a, 3b, and 3c.
Refer to note 3 on summary page.

4. Groundwater to Waste Separation Systems Maintenance

NA	\$0 per year
Total Cost of Item 4	\$0 per year

Assume:

- There is no groundwater control system for the Phase I MSWLF unit.

FY 22-23 Financial Assurance Update

5. Gas Control Systems Maintenance

5a. Probes	\$0 per year
5c. Active Gas Wells	\$0 per year
5d. Energy Facility and Flare Operations	\$0 per year
5e. Piping Maintenance	\$0 per year
Total Cost of Item 5	\$0 per year

Assume:

- Item 5a.

Refer to note 3 on summary page.

- Item 5b.

Active gas wells maintenance is the responsibility of Waste Management (per contract).

Energy Facility and Flare Operations maintenance is the responsibility of Waste Management (per contract).

- Item 5d.

Piping maintenance is the responsibility of Waste Management (per contract).

6. Gas Control Systems Monitoring and Reporting

Total Cost of Item 6	\$5,400 per year
6d. NSPS Emission Fees	\$0 per year
6c. NSPS and GHG MRR Reporting Requirements	\$0 per year
6b. Gas Monitoring Report	\$0 per year
6a. NSPS Surface Monitoring	\$5,400 per year

Assume:

- Item 6a.

\$5,400 per event

Estimated cost for gas monitoring.
Frequency of NSPS surface monitoring:

1 times per year every

1 years

Assumes only annual monitoring due to no exceedances in 3 consecutive events.

- Item 6b through 6d.

Refer to note 3 on summary page.

7. Groundwater and Surface Water Monitoring Systems Maintenance

7a. Groundwater Monitoring Well Replacement/Repair (Phase I MSWLF Unit) 7b. Groundwater Sampling Pump and Equipment Maintenance (Phase I MSWLF Unit)	\$2,280 per year \$500 per year
Total Cost of Item 7	\$2,780 per year
Assume:	
- Item 7a. For the Phase I MSWLF Unit	
No. of wells in monitoring network (Phase I and CWTS):	24 wells
Total monitoring well depth for abandonment:	838 FT
Abandonment cost:	\$50 per FT
Total well abandonment cost:	\$41,900
Total well depth for installation:	838 FT
Installation cost :	\$50 per FT
Total well installation cost:	\$41,900 ·
Well protection removal cost:	\$250 per well
Total well protection removal cost:	\$6,000
Well protection installation cost:	\$1,000 per well
Total well protection installation cost:	\$24,000
Well replacement/repair:	2% per year during postclosure period
- Item 7b. Assume low flow sampling method will be utilized during the postclosure care period.	
No. of low flow sampling pump installed (Phase II MSWLF Unit):	24 pumps
Replacement of low flow pump:	40% of total pumps during postclosure period
Low flow sampling pump and associated apparatus :	\$1,500 per pump
Labor cost (estimate):	\$70 per pump
Total low flow sampling pump maintenance cost:	\$500 per year
Low flow sampling equipment maintenance costs, refer to note 3 on summary page	

Low flow sampling equipment maintenance costs, refer to note 3 on summary page.

FY 22-23 Financial Assurance Update

8. Groundwater and Surface Water Quality Monitoring and Reporting

8a. Groundwater Sampling		\$5,500 per year	
8b. Analysis		\$15,200 per year	
8c. Water Quality Report		\$11,500 per year	
Total Cost of Item 8		\$32,200 per year	
Assume:			
- Conduct routine semiannual samplings for the wells in detection (background) monitoring.			
No. of points in detection (background) monitoring:	2 (from 2016 A\	WQR)	
- For the semi-annual event when Appendix II list sampling is collected (once every 5 years),	no Appendix I list sampling	is shown	
as it is included in the Appendix II list.			
No. of points in assessment/corrective action monitoring per 113.10(6)&(9):	23 (from 2016 A)	WQR-includes GU-3A)	
No. of leachate points requiring sampling:	5 from 2014 Op	timization Report	
No. of remaining years for annual sampling:	14 years	•	
No. of remaining events for 5-year frequency Appendix II sampling:	4 times for rema	aining	14 years
No. of remaining events for 5-year frequency leachate Appendix II sampling:	4 times for rema	aining	14 years
- Item 8a.		9	,
Estimated mobilization cost per sampling event:		\$500 per sampling e	vent
Frequency of mobilization:	2 times within	, , , , ,	1 years
Total mobilization cost:		\$1,000 per year	,
Estimated cost per sampling per point:		\$150 per sampling p	oint
Frequency of detection/assessment monitoring:	1 times within		1 years
Total detection monitoring sampling cost:		\$4,500 per year	,
- Item 8b.			
Appendix I metals and TSS analytical cost:		\$235.00 per sample	
Frequency of background monitoring (Appendix I metals, TSS)	1 times within		1 years
Rate of duplicate samples:	10%		
Total detection monitoring analytical cost:		\$517 per year	
Appendix I and TSS analytical cost:		\$235.00 per sample	
Frequency of Appendix I sampling:	2 time within		1 years
Rate of duplicate samples:	10%		
Total Appendix I analytical cost:		\$6,395 per year	
Appendix II analytical cost:		\$1,036 per sample	
Total Appendix II analytical cost:		\$8,290 per year over p	c period
Note: Appendix I sampling is not analyzed when Appendix II sampling is required.			
- Item 8c.			
AWQR for the Phase I MSWLF unit cost:		\$7,500 per report	
SemiAWQR for the Phase I MSWLF unit cost:		\$4,000 per report	
Frequency of reporting (both AWQR and SemiAWQR):	1 time within		1 years

9. Groundwater Monitoring Systems Performance Evaluations and Reports

NA Total Cost of Item 9 \$0 per year

Assume: - Included in Item 8.

FY 22-23 Financial Assurance Update

10. Leachate Control Systems Maintenance

10a. Leachate Well Replacement		\$5,000 per year	
10b. Well Pump Repair and Replacement		\$7,200 per year	
10c. Leachate Line Cleaning		\$5,480 per year	
10d. Equipment Maintenance - Leachate Collection and Treatment System		\$22,500 per year	
10e. Utilities - Leachate Collection and Treatment System		\$10,800 per year	
10f. Quarterly Leachate Level Measurements		\$7,360 per year	
Total Cost of Item 10		\$58,340 per year	
Assume:			
- Item 10a cost based on bid costs from similar projects.			
Installation of gas/leachate extraction well (mobilization included):		\$125 per foot	
Average depths of gas/leachate extraction well:	100 feet		
Gas/leachate extraction well replacement rate:	2 wells every		5 ye
- Item 10b based on bid costs from similar projects.			
Leachate extraction pump system (pump/counter/tubing) cost:	_	\$3,600 EA	
Pump replacement rate:	2 pumps every		1 ye
- Item 10c. Cost provided by MWA.			
Leachate line jet cleaning cost:		\$16,434	
Frequency of leachate line jet cleaning:	1 time within		3 ує
- Item 10d.			
Cost based on the leachate control system maintenance cost. \$90,000 is budgeted for FYE2 (including Phase II GW control system and Phase I and Phase II leachate collection systems maintenance cost and assume 75% of the maintenance cost for leachate pumping equipment beginning with year 2019 during the post-closure period for the total 3rd party pump/telemetry maintenance cost for leachate pumping equipment beginning with year 2019 for the Phase II). Assume \$90,000 per year from year 2 for the Phase I MSWLF unit. Assume 4 total maintenance cost and assume 7	2018 for total \$30,000 per year 5% of the aintenance.	
(including Phase II GW control system and Phase I and Phase II leachate collection systems maintenance cost and assume 75% of the maintenance cost for leachate pumping equipment beginning with year 2019 during the post-closure period for the total 3rd party pump/telemetr maintenance cost for leachate pumping equipment beginning with year 2019 for the Phase I I Equipment maintenance cost for 2018:). Assume \$90,000 per year from year 2 for the Phase I MSWLF unit. Assume 4 total maintenance cost and assume 7	2018 for total \$30,000 per year 5% of the aintenance. \$90,000 per year for	
(including Phase II GW control system and Phase I and Phase II leachate collection systems maintenance cost and assume 75% of the maintenance cost for leachate pumping equipment beginning with year 2019 during the post-closure period for the total 3rd party pump/telemetr maintenance cost for leachate pumping equipment beginning with year 2019 for the Phase I I Equipment maintenance cost for 2018: Equipment maintenance cost after 2018:). Assume \$90,000 per year from year /. for the Phase I MSWLF unit. Assume / total maintenance cost and assume 7 MSWLF unit leachate control system m	2018 for total \$30,000 per year 5% of the aintenance.	
(including Phase II GW control system and Phase I and Phase II leachate collection systems maintenance cost and assume 75% of the maintenance cost for leachate pumping equipment beginning with year 2019 during the post-closure period for the total 3rd party pump/telemetr maintenance cost for leachate pumping equipment beginning with year 2019 for the Phase I I Equipment maintenance cost for 2018: Equipment maintenance cost after 2018: Equipment maintenance for the Phase I MSWLF unit leachate collection:). Assume \$90,000 per year from year ; for the Phase I MSWLF unit. Assume ; total maintenance cost and assume 7 MSWLF unit leachate control system m	2018 for total \$30,000 per year 5% of the aintenance. \$90,000 per year for	
(including Phase II GW control system and Phase I and Phase II leachate collection systems maintenance cost and assume 75% of the maintenance cost for leachate pumping equipment beginning with year 2019 during the post-closure period for the total 3rd party pump/telemetr maintenance cost for leachate pumping equipment beginning with year 2019 for the Phase I lequipment maintenance cost for 2018: Equipment maintenance cost after 2018: Equipment maintenance for the Phase I MSWLF unit leachate collection: Equipment maintenance for the Phase II MSWLF unit leachate collection:). Assume \$90,000 per year from year ; for the Phase I MSWLF unit. Assume ; total maintenance cost and assume 7 MSWLF unit leachate control system m 75% 20%	2018 for total \$30,000 per year 5% of the aintenance. \$90,000 per year for	
(including Phase II GW control system and Phase I and Phase II leachate collection systems maintenance cost and assume 75% of the maintenance cost for leachate pumping equipment beginning with year 2019 during the post-closure period for the total 3rd party pump/telemetry maintenance cost for leachate pumping equipment beginning with year 2019 for the Phase I I Equipment maintenance cost for 2018: Equipment maintenance cost after 2018: Equipment maintenance for the Phase I MSWLF unit leachate collection: Equipment maintenance for the Phase II MSWLF unit leachate collection: Equipment maintenance for the Phase II MSWLF unit GW control system:). Assume \$90,000 per year from year ; for the Phase I MSWLF unit. Assume ; total maintenance cost and assume 7 MSWLF unit leachate control system m	2018 for total \$30,000 per year 5% of the aintenance. \$90,000 per year for \$30,000 average pe	r year
(including Phase II GW control system and Phase I and Phase II leachate collection systems maintenance cost and assume 75% of the maintenance cost for leachate pumping equipment beginning with year 2019 during the post-closure period for the total 3rd party pump/telemetry maintenance cost for leachate pumping equipment beginning with year 2019 for the Phase I Equipment maintenance cost for 2018: Equipment maintenance cost after 2018: Equipment maintenance for the Phase I MSWLF unit leachate collection: Equipment maintenance for the Phase II MSWLF unit leachate collection: Equipment maintenance for the Phase II MSWLF unit GW control system: Phase I MSWLF unit leachate collection equipment maintenance cost:). Assume \$90,000 per year from year ; for the Phase I MSWLF unit. Assume ; total maintenance cost and assume 7 MSWLF unit leachate control system m 75% 20%	2018 for total \$30,000 per year 5% of the aintenance. \$90,000 per year for	r year
(including Phase II GW control system and Phase I and Phase II leachate collection systems maintenance cost and assume 75% of the maintenance cost for leachate pumping equipment beginning with year 2019 during the post-closure period for the total 3rd party pump/telemetry maintenance cost for leachate pumping equipment beginning with year 2019 for the Phase I I Equipment maintenance cost for 2018: Equipment maintenance cost after 2018: Equipment maintenance for the Phase I MSWLF unit leachate collection: Equipment maintenance for the Phase II MSWLF unit leachate collection: Equipment maintenance for the Phase II MSWLF unit GW control system: Phase I MSWLF unit leachate collection equipment maintenance cost: - Item 10e.). Assume \$90,000 per year from year ; for the Phase I MSWLF unit. Assume ; total maintenance cost and assume 7 MSWLF unit leachate control system m 75% 20%	2018 for total \$30,000 per year 5% of the aintenance. \$90,000 per year for \$30,000 average pe	r year
(including Phase II GW control system and Phase I and Phase II leachate collection systems maintenance cost and assume 75% of the maintenance cost for leachate pumping equipment beginning with year 2019 during the post-closure period for the total 3rd party pump/telemetr maintenance cost for leachate pumping equipment beginning with year 2019 for the Phase I Equipment maintenance cost for 2018: Equipment maintenance cost after 2018: Equipment maintenance for the Phase I MSWLF unit leachate collection: Equipment maintenance for the Phase II MSWLF unit leachate collection: Equipment maintenance for the Phase II MSWLF unit GW control system: Phase I MSWLF unit leachate collection equipment maintenance cost: - Item 10e. Cost based on MWA's budget for the utilities cost for leachate collection.). Assume \$90,000 per year from year ; for the Phase I MSWLF unit. Assume ; total maintenance cost and assume 7 MSWLF unit leachate control system m 75% 20%	2018 for total \$30,000 per year 5% of the aintenance. \$90,000 per year for \$30,000 average pe	r year
(including Phase II GW control system and Phase I and Phase II leachate collection systems maintenance cost and assume 75% of the maintenance cost for leachate pumping equipment beginning with year 2019 during the post-closure period for the total 3rd party pump/telemetr maintenance cost for leachate pumping equipment beginning with year 2019 for the Phase I Equipment maintenance cost for 2018: Equipment maintenance cost after 2018: Equipment maintenance for the Phase I MSWLF unit leachate collection: Equipment maintenance for the Phase II MSWLF unit leachate collection: Equipment maintenance for the Phase II MSWLF unit GW control system: Phase I MSWLF unit leachate collection equipment maintenance cost: - Item 10e. Cost based on MWA's budget for the utilities cost for leachate collection. Utility cost:). Assume \$90,000 per year from year /. for the Phase I MSWLF unit. Assume / total maintenance cost and assume 7 MSWLF unit leachate control system m 75% 20% 50%	2018 for total \$30,000 per year 5% of the aintenance. \$90,000 per year for \$30,000 average pe	r year
(including Phase II GW control system and Phase I and Phase II leachate collection systems maintenance cost and assume 75% of the maintenance cost for leachate pumping equipment beginning with year 2019 during the post-closure period for the total 3rd party pump/telemetr maintenance cost for leachate pumping equipment beginning with year 2019 for the Phase I Equipment maintenance cost for 2018: Equipment maintenance cost after 2018: Equipment maintenance for the Phase I MSWLF unit leachate collection: Equipment maintenance for the Phase II MSWLF unit leachate collection: Equipment maintenance for the Phase II MSWLF unit GW control system: Phase I MSWLF unit leachate collection equipment maintenance cost: - Item 10e. Cost based on MWA's budget for the utilities cost for leachate collection. Utility cost: Utilized for the Phase I MSWLF unit leachate collection (assumed):). Assume \$90,000 per year from year ; for the Phase I MSWLF unit. Assume ; total maintenance cost and assume 7 MSWLF unit leachate control system m 75% 20% 50%	2018 for total \$30,000 per year 5% of the aintenance. \$90,000 per year for \$30,000 average pe	r year
(including Phase II GW control system and Phase I and Phase II leachate collection systems maintenance cost and assume 75% of the maintenance cost for leachate pumping equipment beginning with year 2019 during the post-closure period for the total 3rd party pump/telemetry maintenance cost for leachate pumping equipment beginning with year 2019 for the Phase I Equipment maintenance cost for 2018: Equipment maintenance cost after 2018: Equipment maintenance for the Phase I MSWLF unit leachate collection: Equipment maintenance for the Phase II MSWLF unit GW control system: Phase I MSWLF unit leachate collection equipment maintenance cost: - Item 10e. Cost based on MWA's budget for the utilities cost for leachate collection. Utility cost: Utilized for the Phase I MSWLF unit leachate collection (assumed): Utilized for the Phase II MSWLF unit leachate collection (assumed):). Assume \$90,000 per year from year 2, for the Phase I MSWLF unit. Assume 7 total maintenance cost and assume 7 MSWLF unit leachate control system m 75% 20% 50% 75.00% 20.00%	2018 for total \$30,000 per year 5% of the aintenance. \$90,000 per year for \$30,000 average pe	r year
(including Phase II GW control system and Phase I and Phase II leachate collection systems maintenance cost and assume 75% of the maintenance cost for leachate pumping equipment beginning with year 2019 during the post-closure period for the total 3rd party pump/telemetry maintenance cost for leachate pumping equipment beginning with year 2019 for the Phase I is Equipment maintenance cost for 2018: Equipment maintenance cost after 2018: Equipment maintenance for the Phase I MSWLF unit leachate collection: Equipment maintenance for the Phase II MSWLF unit GW control system: Phase I MSWLF unit leachate collection equipment maintenance cost: - Item 10e. Cost based on MWA's budget for the utilities cost for leachate collection. Utilized for the Phase I MSWLF unit leachate collection (assumed): Utilized for the Phase II MSWLF unit leachate collection (assumed): Utilized for the Phase II MSWLF unit GW control system (assumed):). Assume \$90,000 per year from year ; for the Phase I MSWLF unit. Assume ; total maintenance cost and assume 7 MSWLF unit leachate control system m 75% 20% 50%	2018 for total \$30,000 per year 5% of the aintenance. \$90,000 per year for \$30,000 average pe	r year
(including Phase II GW control system and Phase I and Phase II leachate collection systems maintenance cost and assume 75% of the maintenance cost for leachate pumping equipment beginning with year 2019 during the post-closure period for the total 3rd party pump/telemetry maintenance cost for leachate pumping equipment beginning with year 2019 for the Phase I Equipment maintenance cost for 2018: Equipment maintenance cost after 2018: Equipment maintenance for the Phase I MSWLF unit leachate collection: Equipment maintenance for the Phase II MSWLF unit GW control system: Phase I MSWLF unit leachate collection equipment maintenance cost: - Item 10e. Cost based on MWA's budget for the utilities cost for leachate collection. Utilized for the Phase I MSWLF unit leachate collection (assumed): Utilized for the Phase II MSWLF unit leachate collection (assumed): Utilized for the Phase II MSWLF unit GW control system (assumed): - Item 10f.). Assume \$90,000 per year from year 2, for the Phase I MSWLF unit. Assume 7 total maintenance cost and assume 7 MSWLF unit leachate control system m 75% 20% 50% 75.00% 20.00%	2018 for total \$30,000 per year 5% of the aintenance. \$90,000 per year for \$30,000 average pe \$22,500 per year for \$14,400 per year	r year
(including Phase II GW control system and Phase I and Phase II leachate collection systems maintenance cost and assume 75% of the maintenance cost for leachate pumping equipment beginning with year 2019 during the post-closure period for the total 3rd party pump/telemetry maintenance cost for leachate pumping equipment beginning with year 2019 for the Phase I is Equipment maintenance cost for 2018: Equipment maintenance cost after 2018: Equipment maintenance for the Phase I MSWLF unit leachate collection: Equipment maintenance for the Phase II MSWLF unit GW control system: Phase I MSWLF unit leachate collection equipment maintenance cost: - Item 10e. Cost based on MWA's budget for the utilities cost for leachate collection. Utilized for the Phase I MSWLF unit leachate collection (assumed): Utilized for the Phase II MSWLF unit leachate collection (assumed): Utilized for the Phase II MSWLF unit GW control system (assumed):). Assume \$90,000 per year from year 2, for the Phase I MSWLF unit. Assume 7 total maintenance cost and assume 7 MSWLF unit leachate control system m 75% 20% 50% 75.00% 20.00%	2018 for total \$30,000 per year 5% of the aintenance. \$90,000 per year for \$30,000 average pe	r year
(including Phase II GW control system and Phase I and Phase II leachate collection systems maintenance cost and assume 75% of the maintenance cost for leachate pumping equipment beginning with year 2019 during the post-closure period for the total 3rd party pump/telemetry maintenance cost for leachate pumping equipment beginning with year 2019 for the Phase I is Equipment maintenance cost for 2018: Equipment maintenance cost after 2018: Equipment maintenance for the Phase I MSWLF unit leachate collection: Equipment maintenance for the Phase II MSWLF unit leachate collection: Equipment maintenance for the Phase II MSWLF unit GW control system: Phase I MSWLF unit leachate collection equipment maintenance cost: - Item 10e. Cost based on MWA's budget for the utilities cost for leachate collection. Utilized for the Phase I MSWLF unit leachate collection (assumed): Utilized for the Phase II MSWLF unit leachate collection (assumed): Utilized for the Phase II MSWLF unit GW control system (assumed): - Item 10f. Quarterly leachate level measurements:). Assume \$90,000 per year from year 2, for the Phase I MSWLF unit. Assume 7 total maintenance cost and assume 7 MSWLF unit leachate control system m 75% 20% 50% 75.00% 20.00%	2018 for total \$30,000 per year 5% of the aintenance. \$90,000 per year for \$30,000 average pe \$22,500 per year for \$14,400 per year	r year
(including Phase II GW control system and Phase I and Phase II leachate collection systems maintenance cost and assume 75% of the maintenance cost for leachate pumping equipment beginning with year 2019 during the post-closure period for the total 3rd party pump/telemetry maintenance cost for leachate pumping equipment beginning with year 2019 for the Phase I Equipment maintenance cost for 2018: Equipment maintenance cost after 2018: Equipment maintenance for the Phase I MSWLF unit leachate collection: Equipment maintenance for the Phase II MSWLF unit leachate collection: Equipment maintenance for the Phase II MSWLF unit GW control system: Phase I MSWLF unit leachate collection equipment maintenance cost: - Item 10e. Cost based on MWA's budget for the utilities cost for leachate collection. Utilized for the Phase I MSWLF unit leachate collection (assumed): Utilized for the Phase II MSWLF unit leachate collection (assumed): Utilized for the Phase II MSWLF unit GW control system (assumed): - Item 10f. Quarterly leachate level measurements:). Assume \$90,000 per year from year 2, for the Phase I MSWLF unit. Assume 7 total maintenance cost and assume 7 MSWLF unit leachate control system m 75% 20% 50% 75.00% 20.00%	2018 for total \$30,000 per year 5% of the aintenance. \$90,000 per year for \$30,000 average pe \$22,500 per year for \$14,400 per year \$1,840 per event	r year
(including Phase II GW control system and Phase I and Phase II leachate collection systems maintenance cost and assume 75% of the maintenance cost for leachate pumping equipment beginning with year 2019 during the post-closure period for the total 3rd party pump/telemetry maintenance cost for leachate pumping equipment beginning with year 2019 for the Phase I Equipment maintenance cost for 2018: Equipment maintenance cost after 2018: Equipment maintenance for the Phase I MSWLF unit leachate collection: Equipment maintenance for the Phase II MSWLF unit leachate collection: Equipment maintenance for the Phase II MSWLF unit GW control system: Phase I MSWLF unit leachate collection equipment maintenance cost: - Item 10e. Cost based on MWA's budget for the utilities cost for leachate collection. Utilized for the Phase I MSWLF unit leachate collection (assumed): Utilized for the Phase II MSWLF unit leachate collection (assumed): Utilized for the Phase II MSWLF unit GW control system (assumed): - Item 10f. Quarterly leachate level measurements:). Assume \$90,000 per year from year 2, for the Phase I MSWLF unit. Assume 7 total maintenance cost and assume 7 MSWLF unit leachate control system m 75% 20% 50% 75.00% 20.00%	2018 for total \$30,000 per year 55% of the aintenance. \$90,000 per year for \$30,000 average pe \$22,500 per year for \$14,400 per year \$1,840 per event	r year
(including Phase II GW control system and Phase I and Phase II leachate collection systems maintenance cost and assume 75% of the maintenance cost for leachate pumping equipment beginning with year 2019 during the post-closure period for the total 3rd party pump/telemetry maintenance cost for leachate pumping equipment beginning with year 2019 for the Phase I Equipment maintenance cost for 2018: Equipment maintenance cost after 2018: Equipment maintenance for the Phase I MSWLF unit leachate collection: Equipment maintenance for the Phase II MSWLF unit GW control system: Phase I MSWLF unit leachate collection equipment maintenance cost: - Item 10e. Cost based on MWA's budget for the utilities cost for leachate collection. Utilized for the Phase I MSWLF unit leachate collection (assumed): Utilized for the Phase II MSWLF unit leachate collection (assumed): Utilized for the Phase II MSWLF unit GW control system (assumed): - Item 10f.). Assume \$90,000 per year from year 2, for the Phase I MSWLF unit. Assume 7 total maintenance cost and assume 7 MSWLF unit leachate control system m 75% 20% 50% 75.00% 20.00%	2018 for total \$30,000 per year 5% of the aintenance. \$90,000 per year for \$30,000 average pe \$22,500 per year for \$14,400 per year \$1,840 per event	r year

- Item 11a.

Refer to note 3 on summary page.

- Item 11b. Cost provided by MWA

Note: Remaining absorptive capacity of the in-place waste determined sufficient to absorb 100% of the MPE leachate.

Estimated generation from the Phase I MSWLF Unit:

5,661,333 gallons per year, first 3 5,661,333 gallons per year, first 3 years

Average annual leachate recirculation rate (Phase I leachate into Phase II): Leachate recirculation labor/equipment/maintenance:

5,461,333 gallons per year \$27,850 per year

- Item 11c. Cost provided by MWA.

\$45.77 per 1,000 gallons \$51.00 per 1,000 gallons Leachate Transportation cost: Leachate disposal cost:

Est. leachate requiring off-site disposal: 200,000 gallons per year average

Note: Majority of leachate generated from the Phase I MSWLF unit will be recirculated.

FY 22-23 Financial Assurance Update

12. Leachate Control Systems Performance Evaluations and Reports

12a. Leachate Control System Performance Evaluation Report Total Cost of Item 12	\$3,500 per year \$3,500 per year		
	ψ0,000 pc. year		
Assume: - Item 12a.			
Estimated yearly cost for LCSPE report associated with Phase I:	\$3,500 per year		
ingineering and Technical Services			
13a. Engineering and Technical Services	\$3,870 per year		
13b. Site Inspection	\$4,000 per year		
Total Cost of Item 13	\$7,870 per year		
Assume:			
- Item 13a.	50/ - f t-l t		
Estimated cost for engineering and technical services: The postclosure care cost includes items 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, and 10:	5% of postclosure care cost \$77,330 per year		
- Item 13b. Based on Table 3-1 of the Closure/Post Closure Plan	ψ11,330 pei yeai		
Estimated cost for postclosure inspection:	\$2,000 per event		
Frequency of inspections:	2 inspections every	1 year	
egal, Financial, and Administrative Services			
14a. Legal, Financial, and Administrative Services Total Cost of Item 14	\$0 per year		
Total Cost of Item 14	\$0 per year \$0 per year		
Total Cost of Item 14 Assume:			
Total Cost of Item 14			
Total Cost of Item 14 Assume: - Item 14a.			
Total Cost of Item 14 Assume: - Item 14a. Refer to note 3 on summary page. inancial Assurance, Accounting, Audits, and Reports	\$0 per year		
Total Cost of Item 14 Assume: - Item 14a. Refer to note 3 on summary page.			

\$1,500 per year

Assume:

- Item 15

Financial assurance for PII PC cost estimate:

- Item 15b.

Refer to note 3 on summary page for financial audit cost.



ATTACHMENT D

MPE PHASE I MSWLF UNIT 2024 CORRECTIVE ACTION COST ESTIMATE WORKSHEETS

Fiscal Year 22-23 Corrective Action Cost Estimate MPE Landfill Phase I MSWLF Unit

FY 22-23 Financial Assurance Update

Task¹	Units ²	Cost Per Unit ⁶		Cost of Task
1. Remedy Design and Installation: (00-2600-005)	1	\$0	lump sum	\$0
Remedy Engineering and Technical Services: (00-2600-005)	1	\$59,410	lump sum	\$59,410
3. Groundwater Monitoring Well Installation: (00-2600-005)	1	\$0	lump sum	\$0
4. Remedy Systems Maintenance: (00-2600-005) ³	14	\$0	year	\$0
5. Remedy Systems Monitoring and Reporting: (00-2600-005) ³	14	\$0	year	\$0
6. Groundwater and Surface Water Monitoring Systems Maintenance: (00-2600-005) ³	14	\$570	year	\$7,980
7. Groundwater and Surface Water Quality Monitoring and Reporting: (00-2600-005) ³	14	\$5,220	year	\$73,080
8. Engineering and Technical Services: (00-2600-005) ³	14	\$0	year	\$0
9. Legal, Financial, and Administrative Services: (00-2600-005) ³	14	\$0	year	\$0
10. Financial Assurance, Accounting, Audits, and Reports: (00-2600-005) ³	14	\$0	year	\$0
11. Remedy Completion Certification and Documentation: (00-2600-005)	1	\$5,940	lump sum	\$5,940
12. Leachate Control Systems Performance Evaluations and Reports: 00-2600-003(L)	11_	\$122,760	lump sum	\$122,760
Total Cost of Corrective Action				\$269,170

Notes:

¹ Selected remedy is continued source control (gas collection and control system/leachate extraction/enhanced attenuation) for the Phase I MSWLF unit.

² Calculations for each task are contained on the following pages.

³ Duration of corrective action period is assumed to be the 30-year post-closure period for the Phase I MSWLF unit, which will end in year 2038.

Special Provisions- Closed Units, Item 5.q.1. of the current permit requires the remedy end date to be evaluated annually and adjusted if necessary.

⁴ For the corrective action items covered under the Phase I/II MSWLF units postclosure fund for which no change in scope resulted from the addition of the corrective action, no additional funding is included within the corrective action financial assurance.

⁵ For MWA use, items are coded corrective action (00-2600-005).

⁶ Cost per Unit escalated per Adjustment of Cost Estimates for inflation provided by IDNR for 2023 over 2022 within summary list above. Unit pricing within below support tables include costs at the time of incorporation. The costs are inflated within the summary list above with cumulative inflation factors applied since the year incorporated into the estimate (i.e. unit pricing added in 2019 includes inflation factors from 2020 over 2019, 2021 over 2020, 2022 over 2021, and 2023 over 2022 within the summary "Cost Per Unit".

⁷ Cost estimate performed March 2024 for FY 22-23.

Fiscal Year 22-23 Corrective Action Cost Estimate MPE Landfill Phase I MSWLF Unit

FY 22-23 Financial Assurance Update

Corrective Action Costs:

1. Remedial System Design and Installation

1a. Wetland, Sediment Basin, and Bioswale Design	\$0 lump sum	Comp. in 2019
1b. Wetland, Sediment Basin, and Bioswale Construction	\$0 lump sum	Comp. in 2019
1c. Leachate Extraction System Design	\$0 lump sum	
1d. Leachate Extraction System Installation	\$0 lump sum	
Total Cost of Item 1	\$0 lump sum	

Assume:

- GCCS has been installed and operational and is the responsibility of Waste Management (per contract).

 Gas migration control for the northwest portion of the Phase I MSWLF unit is proposed to consist of three wetlands, a sediment pond and bioswale (Completed 2019)
- Infrastructure of the leachate extraction system has been installed and is operational.

- Item 1d (Installation of leachate extraction system was completed in 2013.)

\$3,700 EA Leachate extraction pump system (pump/counter/tubing) cost: Telemetry equipment, transducer, and appurtenances cost: \$4,500 EA Installation and SCADA update cost: \$1,100 EA

Number of additional leachate extraction pumping systems: 0 extraction wells

2. Remedy Engineering and Technical Services

2a. Construction Management	\$40,000 lump sum
2b. Review of Potential Environmental Covenants	\$10,000 lump sum
Total Cost of Item 2	\$50,000 lump sum

Assume:

- Item 2a

Remedy has been installed and operational. Above costs have been included in the event additional measures are necessary.

- Item 2b.

Explore potential environmental covenant options for addressing remedy completion requirements.

3. Groundwater Monitoring Well Installation

3a. Monitoring Well Installations (Completed 2015)

Total Cost of Item 3		\$0 lump sum
Assume:		
Corrective Action Monitoring Plan (CAMP) submitted on July 1, 2014. Approved by the Dep	partment in PA #26 dated Ja	anuary 26, 2015.
- Item 3a.		
No. of additional wells required for corrective action monitoring network:	0	wells
Total well depth for installation:	120	FT
Installation cost:		\$50 per FT
Total well installation cost:		\$6,000
Well protection installation cost:		\$1,000 per well
Total well protection installation cost:		\$0
No. of additional wells requiring low flow sampling pump:	0	wells
Low flow sampling pump and associated apparatus :		\$1,500 per pump
Labor cost (estimate):		\$70 per pump
Total low flow sampling pump cost:		\$0

\$0 lump sum

4. Remedy System Maintenance

4a. Subsurface Gas Migration Probes	\$0 per year
4b. Active Gas Wells	\$0 per year
4c. Energy Facility and Flare Operations	\$0 per year
4d. GCCS Piping Maintenance	\$0 per year
4e. Leachate Well Replacement	\$0 per year
4f. Well Pump Repair and Replacement	\$0 per year
4g. Leachate Line Cleaning	\$0 per year
4h. Equipment Maintenance - Leachate Collection and Treatment System	\$0 per year
4i. Utilities - Leachate Collection and Treatment System	\$0 per year
Total Cost of Item 4	\$0 per year

Assume:

- Items 4a through 4i.

Refer to note 4 on summary page.

Fiscal Year 22-23 Corrective Action Cost Estimate MPE Landfill Phase I MSWLF Unit

FY 22-23 Financial Assurance Update

5. Remedy Systems Monitoring and Reporting

5i. Leachate Control System Performance Evaluation Report Total Cost of Item 5	\$0 per year \$0 per year
5h. Leachate Transportation and Disposal	\$0 per year
5g. Leachate Recirculation	\$0 per year
5f. Leachate Sampling	\$0 per year
5e. Methane Monitoring per IAC 113.9 (Structures and Subsurface)	\$0 per year
5d. NSPS Emission Fees	\$0 per year
5c. NSPS Reporting Requirements	\$0 per year
5b. Gas Monitoring Report	\$0 per year
5a. NSPS Surface Monitoring	\$0 per year

Assume:

- Item 5a through 5i.

Refer to note 4 on summary page.

6. Groundwater and Surface Water Monitoring Systems Maintenance

6b. Groundwater Sampling Pump and Equipment Maintenance (Corrective Action Monitoring Program)		\$100 per year	
Total Cost of Item 6	\$480 per yea	ır	
Assume:			
Item 6a. For the corrective action monitoring program in addition to the Phas	se I MSWLF unit HMSP monitoring network.		
No. of wells:	5 wells		
Total monitoring well depth for abandonment:	128 FT		
Abandonment cost:	\$50 per FT		
Total well abandonment cost:	\$6,400		
Total well depth for installation:	128 FT		
Installation cost :	\$50 per FT		
Total well installation cost:	\$6,400		
Well protection removal cost:	\$250 per well		
Total well protection removal cost:	\$1,250		
Well protection installation cost:	\$1,000 per well		
Total well protection installation cost:	\$5,000		
Well replacement/repair:	2% per year during corrective acti	ion pe	

Item 6b. Assume low flow sampling method will be utilized during the postclosure care period. For the corrective action monitoring program in addition to the Phase I MSWLF unit HMSP monitoring network.

No. of wells: Replacement of low flow pump:

5 pumps 40% of total pumps over total 30-year post-closure period

\$380 per year

Low flow sampling pump and associated apparatus: Labor cost (estimate):

\$1,500 per pump \$70 per pump

Low flow sampling equipment maintenance costs, refer to note 3 on summary page.

6a. Groundwater Monitoring Well Replacement/Repair (Corrective Action Monitoring Program)

7. Groundwater and Surface Water Monitoring Systems Maintenance

7a. Groundwater Sampling	\$750 per year
7b. Analysis	\$640 per year
7c. Water Quality Report	\$3,000 per year
Total Cost of Item 7	\$4,390 per year

Assume:

- Item 7a. For the corrective action monitoring program in addition to the Phase I MSWLF unit HMSP monitoring network.

Estimated mobilization cost per sampling event:

\$0 per mobilization (included in Phase 2) \$150 r sampling point

Estimated cost per sampling per point:

No. of sampling points not in current HMSP: 5 sampling points Frequency of non-HMSP sampling:

1 times within 1 years

- Item 7b. For the corrective action monitoring program in addition to the Phase I MSWLF unit HMSP monitoring network. Arsenic in non-HMSP points 8 sampling points (includes surface water points) Cobalt in non-HMSP points:

Metals analytical cost: VOCs in non-HMSP points:

7 sampling points (includes surface water points) \$9 per metal constituent 1 sampling points (includes surface water points)

VOC analytical cost:

\$80 per sampling point TOC in HMSP and non-HMSP points: 16 sampling points

TOC analytical cost (includes \$5.00 prep fee and \$1.50 waste mgmt. fee): \$23 per sampling point 10% Rate of duplicate samples:

- Item 7c.

AWQR for corrective action in addition to the Phase I MSWLF unit: \$3,000 per report Frequency of reporting (AWQR): 1 time within 1 years

Fiscal Year 22-23 Corrective Action Cost Estimate MPE Landfill Phase I MSWLF Unit

FY 22-23 Financial Assurance Update

8. Engineering and Technical Services

8b. Inspection	\$0 per year
8a. Engineering and Technical Services	\$0 per year

Assume:

Refer to note 4 on summary page.

9. Legal, Financial, and Administrative Services

9a. Legal, Financial, and Administrative Services	\$0 per year
Total Cost of Item 9	\$0 per year

Assume:

Refer to note 4 on summary page.

10. Financial Assurance, Accounting, Audits, and Reports

10a. Annual financial assurance estimate and report	\$0 per year
10b. Annual financial assurance audit	\$0 per year
Total Cost of Item 10	\$0 per year

Assume

Refer to note 4 on summary page.

11. Remedy Completion Certification and Documentation

11a. Remedy Completion Certification Documentation Total Cost of Item 11	\$5,000 lump sum \$5,000 lump sum
Assume: - Item 11a. Estimated remedy completion certification documentation cost:	\$5,000 lump sum

12. Remedy Decommissioning

12a. Gas Collection and Control System Decommissioning	\$0 lump sum
12b. Leachate Extraction System Decommissioning	\$22,500 lump sum
12c. Groundwater Monitoring System Decommissioning	\$72,320 lump sum
12d. Decommissioning/Abandonment Documentation	\$8,500 lump sum
Total Cost of Item 12	\$103,320 lump sum

Assume

- Item 12a. Decommissioning of GCCS (including extraction wells and piping) is the responsibility of Waste Management (per contract).
- Item 12b. Includes pumps in vertical extraction wells and pumps in Cells PIA East, PIA West, and PIB.

- Item 12b. Includes pumps in vertical extraction wells and pumps in Cells FIA East, FIA viv	est, and Fib.		
Removal of pumps and telemetry equipment cost (estimated):	\$250 EA		
Number of leachate extraction pumping systems at the end of remedy:	50 extraction wells		
Total leachate extraction pumps removal cost:	\$12,500		
Abandonment/capping of leachate collection piping cost (estimated):	\$10,000 lump sum		
- Item 12c. Includes groundwater monitoring wells in Phase I (24) and Corrective Action (5)	monitoring network.		
Removal of low flow sampling pumps cost (estimated 2 per hour):	\$35 EA		
Number of low flow sampling pumps:	29 pumps		
Total low flow sampling pump removal cost:	\$1,015		
Total monitoring well depths for abandonment:	1,194 FT		
Abandonment cost:	\$50 per FT		
Total well abandonment cost:	\$59,700		
No. of wells to be abandoned:	29 wells		
Well protection removal cost (assumes disposal in Phase II at no cost):	\$400 per well		
Total well protection removal cost:	\$11,600		
- Item 12d.			
Decommissioning/Abandonment Documentation of GCCS is responsibility of Waste M	anagement (per contract).		
Decommissioning/Abandonment Documentation of Leachate Control System:	\$5,000 lump sum		
Decommissioning/Abandonment Documentation of GW Monitoring Wells:	\$3,500	lump sum	



SECTION II

MPW FINANCIAL ASSURANCE REPORT FORM ASSOCIATED COST ESTIMATES



Municipal Solid Waste Sanitary Landfill **Financial Assurance Report Form**

Section 1: Facility Information

(please print or type)

Information Requested

Facility Name: METRO PARK WEST LANDFILL

Permit Number: 08-SDP-03-84P

Permitted Agency/Entity: METRO WASTE AUTHORITY

Section 2: CLOSURE/POSTCLOSURE OR CORRECTIVE ACTION COST ESTIMATES

Information Requested	Cost Estimate	Date of Cost Estimate
Updated Closure Cost Estimate	\$ 2,758,860	3/8/2024
Updated Postclosure Cost Estimate	\$ 2,173,200 (Boone) \$ 154,990 (Greene)	3/8/2024
Initial or Updated Corrective Action Cost Estimate	\$ 83,040	3/8/2024

^{*}Attach closure/postclosure cost estimate(s) signed and certified by an lowa-licensed professional engineer. Cost estimates shall include, at a minimum, each of the cost line items defined in 113.14(3)"c" for closure and 113.14(4)"c" for postclosure. Please provide closure and/or postclosure site area acreage information with the estimates.

Provide a cost estimate for corrective action only if corrective action is required and a corrective action plan has been approved by the Department. Attach the corrective action cost estimate signed and certified by an Iowa-licensed professional engineer. The cost estimate shall account for total costs of the activities described in the approved corrective action plan for the corrective action period.

Section 3: Facility Waste Tonnage Information

Information Requested	
Remaining permitted capacity as of the beginning of permit holder's current fiscal year	284,766
Amount of waste disposed of at the facility during the prior year	47,587

Section 4: Proof of Compliance

Publicly Owned Municipal Solid Waste Landfills

(ATTACH AUDIT REPORT)

Owner's Most Recent Annual Audit Report

Prepared by: DENMAN & COMPANY, LLP

For fiscal year ending: JUNE 30, 2024

Privately Owned Municipal Solid Waste Landfills

(ATTACH AFFIDAVIT)

Attach owner/operator's affidavit indicating that an annual review has been performed by a certified public accountant to determine whether the privately owned landfill is in compliance with IAC 567 Chapter 113. The affidavit shall state the name of the certified public accountant, the dates and conclusions of the review, and the steps taken to rectify any deficiencies identified by the accountant.

Section 5: Financial Assurance Instrument

Type and Value of Financial Assurance Instrument(s)	(ATTACH INSTRUMENT(S))

Assurance Instrument	Establishment Date	Mechanism Covers	Instrument Value*
Tourset Francis		Closure 🗌	
Trust Fund 567 IAC 113.14(6)"a"		Postclosure 🗌	\$
		Corrective Action	
		Closure 🗌	
Surety Bond 567 IAC 113.14(6)"b"		Postclosure 🗌	\$
307 11 (0) 2		Corrective Action 🗌	
L. H. C. C. H.		Closure 🗌	
Letter of Credit 567 IAC 113.14(6)"c"		Postclosure 🗌	\$
307 17(0) 123/11(0) 0		Corrective Action 🗌	
		Closure	
Insurance 567 IAC 113.14(6)"d"		Postclosure 🗌	\$
307 I/C 113.14(0) G		Corrective Action 🗌	
		Closure	
Corporate Financial Test 567 IAC 113.14(6)"e"		Postclosure 🗌	\$
307 17(0) 0		Corrective Action 🗌	
		Closure 🔀	
Local Gov't. Financial Test 567 IAC 113.14(6)"f"	OCTOBER 4, 2004	Postclosure 🔀	\$ 777,401
307 I/C 113.14(0) 1		Corrective Action 🗌	
_		Closure 🗌	
Corporate Guarantee 567 IAC 113.14(6)"g"		Postclosure 🗌	\$
307 IAC 113.14(0) B		Corrective Action 🗌	
		Closure 🗌	
Local Gov't Guarantee 567 IAC 113.14(6)"h"		Postclosure 🗌	\$
307 IAC 113.17(0) 11		Corrective Action 🗌	
		Closure 🔀	
Local Gov't. Dedicated Fund 567 IAC 113.14(6)"i"	MARCH 2009	Postclosure 🔀	\$ 4,392,689
30, 110 113.11(0) 1	,	Corrective Action 🗌	

Section 6: Initial Proof of Establishment of Accounts

Check Which Applies:	New Mechanism	Previously Submitted
Pursuant to IAC 567 Chapter 113.3	L4(8)"f", documentation of the estab	lishment of accounts is to be submitted to the
department by April 1, 2003 for cu	irrently permitted MSWLFs. Permit h	olders for MSWLFs permitted after April 1, 2003,
shall submit documentation of the	e establishment of accounts prior to t	the MSWLF's initial receipt of waste.

^{*}Pursuant to IAC 567 113.14(9), if account(s) are restricted/reserved to pay for closure, postclosure or corrective action costs, then the amount of the financial assurance instrument may be reduced by the sum of the cash balance of the account(s) established to comply with subrule 113.14(8).

Please attach documentation indicating accounts/fund have been established for closure and postclosure care and if the account(s) are restricted/reserved for closure or postclosure care. Examples of documentation include bank statements for closure/postclosure accounts, letter signed by the chief financial officer, letter from certified public accountant, etc.

Accounts established pursuant to paragraph 113.14(6)"a" for trust funds or paragraph 113.14(6)"i" for local government dedicated funds also satisfies the requirements of this subrule, and the permit holder shall not be required to establish additional closure and postclosure accounts.

Section 7: CLOSURE AND POSTCLOSURE ACCOUNTS

Completion of the following closure and postclosure account information complies with the annual financial statement requirements of IAC 567 113.14(3)"a" and 113.14(4)"a" by indicating the current balance(s) of the closure/postclosure account(s) or dedicated/trust fund and the projected amount(s) to be deposited in the account(s).

Under "Beginning Balance", please state the account/fund balance 30 days after the start of the previous fiscal year, for "Ending Balance", indicate the account balance 30 days after the close of the previous fiscal year, and for "Projected Deposit", indicate the amount to be deposited within 30 days of the close of the permit holder's fiscal year.

Information Requested	Beginning Balance	Ending Balance	Projected Deposit	
Closure Account Balance (see formula below)	\$ 1,869,285	\$ 2,253,276	\$ 129,911	
Postclosure Account Balance (see farmula below)	\$ 1,996,464	\$ 2,139,413	\$	
Or				
Dedicated Fund Balance (see formula belaw)	\$	\$	\$	
Trust Fund Balance (see farmula below)	\$	\$	\$	

Formula for Projected Deposits

Closure or Postclosure Account

Where "CE" is the closure or postclosure cost estimate, "CB" is the balance 30 days after close of the previous fiscal year, "RPC" is the remaining permitted capacity in tons, of the landfill from the beginning of the current fiscal year, and "TR" is the total number of tons of solid waste disposed in the prior year.

Dedicated/Trust Fund

Where "CE" is the closure or postclosure cost estimate, "CB" is the balance 30 days after close of the previous fiscal year, and "Y" is number of years remaining in the pay-in period.

If needed, the space below can be used to show calculations for projected deposits

Closure	Postclosure
CE = (\$2,758,860 + \$2,173,200 + \$154,990 + \$83,040) =	INCLUDED IN CLOSURE CALCULATIONS
\$5,170,090	
CB = (\$2,253,276 + \$2,139,413) = \$4,392,689	
TR = 47,587 TONS	
RPC: 284,766 TONS	
(\$5,170,090- \$4,392,689) x 47,587 TONS / 284,766 TONS =	
\$ 129,911	

SECTION 8: PERMIT HOLDER ENDORSEMENT

Submittal of this completed and endorsed form along with all required documentation establishes Notification and Proof of Permit Holder Compliance with IAC 567 Chapter 113.

Name of Official: MICHAEL MCCOY	Title: EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR
Agency/Entity: METRO WASTE AUTHORITY	
Address: 300 EAST LOCUST, SUITE 100	
City: DES MOINES	State: IOWA Zip: 50309
Telephone: 515-323-6535	Fax: _515-244-9477
Email Address: mmc@mwatoday.com	
Signature of Official:	Date: 3/18/2024

Questions? Contact Bill Blum at (515) 240-6048 or Bill.Blum@dnr.iowa.gov

March 8, 2024

Mr. Andrew Phillips Metro Waste Authority Metro Park East Landfill Office 12181 NE University Avenue Mitchellville, Iowa 50169

RE: 2024 Closure, Post-Closure, and Corrective Action Cost Estimates

Metro Park West Landfill Permit No. 08-SDP-03-84P

Dear Mr. Andrew Phillips,

We have updated the closure and post-closure cost estimates for the Boone County municipal solid waste landfill (MSWLF) unit and the post-closure and corrective action cost estimates for the Greene County MSWLF unit to be included in the 2024 financial assurance reports submittal on the Metro Park West (MPW) Landfill. The detailed cost estimates for the MPW Landfill Boone County and Greene County MSWLF units are included in the Attachments. The cost estimates are summarized in the table below.

MPW Landfill - 2024 Financial Assurance Cost Estimate Summary

Cost Estimate Item	Estimate
Boone County MSWLF Unit - Closure	\$ 2,758,860
Boone MSWLF Unit – Post-Closure	\$ 2,173,200
Greene County MSWLF Unit – Post-Closure	\$ 154,990
Greene County MSWLF Unit – Corrective Action	\$ 83,040
Total	\$ 5,170,090

If you have any questions or comments regarding these cost estimates, please contact me at (402) 208-0662 or Katie Kinley at (402) 392-6980.

Sincerely,

HDR Engineering, Inc.

Katie Kinley, P.E.

Environmental/Civil Engineer

CC: MPW Landfill Attachments: Cost Estimates



I hereby certify that this engineering document was prepared by me or under my direct supervision and that I am a duly licensed Professional Engineer under the laws of the State of Iowa.

hate Kinley 3/8/2024

Katie Kinley, P.E.

Date

License number P26021

My license renewal date is December 31, 2025

Pages or sheets covered by this seal:

2024 Closure, Post Closure, and Corrective Action Cost Estimate Worksheets: Attachments E, F, G, and H.



ATTACHMENT E

MPW BOONE COUNTY MSWLF 2024 CLOSURE COST ESTIMATE WORKSHEETS

FY 22-23 Financial Assurance Update

Task¹	Units	Cost Per Unit4		Cost of Task
Closure and Postclosure Plan Document Revisions	1	\$11,880	lump sum	\$11,880
2. Site Preparation, Earthwork, and Final Grading ²	15.02	\$10,310	per acre	\$154,860
3. Drainage Control Culverts, Piping, and Structures ²	15.02	\$2,280	per acre	\$34,250
4. Erosion Control Structures, Sediment Ponds, and Terraces ²	15.02	\$4,160	per acre	\$62,480
5. Final Cap Construction ²	15.02	\$86,470	per acre	\$1,298,780
6. Cap Vegetation Soil Placement ²	15.02	\$10,340	per acre	\$155,310
7. Cap Seeding, Mulching, and Fertilizing ^{2,3}	18.02	\$3,920	per acre	\$70,640
8. Monitoring Well, Piezometer, and Gas Control Modifications	1	\$614,060	lump sum	\$614,060
9. Leachate System Cleanout and Extraction Well Modifications	1	\$8,160	lump sum	\$8,160
10. Monitoring Well Installations and Abandonments	0	\$0	lump sum	\$0
11. Facility Modifications to Effect Closed Status	1	\$1,260	lump sum	\$1,260
12. Engineering and Technical Services	1	\$326,030	lump sum	\$326,030
13. Legal, Financial, and Administrative Services	1	\$21,150	lump sum	\$21,150
14. Closure Compliance Certifications and Documentation	1	\$0	lump sum	\$0

Total Estimated Cost of Closure

\$2,758,860

Notes:

15.02 acres

³ Current approximate borrow area:

3 acres

¹ Task items based on the list from IAC 567-113.14(3)"c"(6). Calculations for each task or contained on the following pages.

² Current open area requiring final cover (Cells A, B, C, and D):

⁴ Cost per Unit escalated per Adjustment of Cost Estimates for Inflation provided by IDNR for 2023 over 2022 within summary list above.

Unit pricing within below support tables include costs at the time of incorporation. The costs are inflated within the summary list above with cumulative inflation factors applied since the year incorporated into the estimate (i.e. unit pricing added in 2019 includes inflation factors from 2020 over 2019, 2021 over 2020, 2022 over 2021, and 2023 over 2022 within the summary "Cost Per Unit".

FY 22-23 Financial Assurance Update

Closure Costs Tasks:

1. Closure and Postclosure Plan Document Revisions

1a. Closure and Postclosure Plan Document Revisions	\$10,000 lump sum
Total Cost of Item 1	\$10,000 lump sum

Assume:

- Refinements to the current permitted Plan.

2. Site Preparation, Earthwork, and Final Grading

Total Cost of Item 2	\$8,680 per acre
2b. Site Preparation	\$4.480 per acre
2a. Mobilization/Demobilization	\$4,200 per acre

Assume:

- Items 2a and 2b based on bid prices from similar projects.
- Item 2a

3a. Letdown Structures

Unit cost based on bid prices from similar projects:

\$4,200 per acre

\$1,320 per acre

0.7 per acre

- Item 2b includes site clearing, stripping of soils, establishing construction grade using existing intermediate cover soils within limits of cap construction, and erosion and sediment control. \$4,480 per acre

3. Drainage Control Culverts, Piping, and Structures

Average structures required:

3b. Drainage Layer Outlet Structure	\$600 per acre	
Total Cost of Item 3	\$1,920 per acre	
Assume:		
- Items 3a and 3b based on bid prices from similar projects.		
- Item 3a also includes quantity for terrace tie-in, rip rap outfall, and rock check dams.		
Unit cost based on 2019 RS Means and bid prices from similar projects:	\$65 per ton	
Approx. tons per LF:	6.1 tons per LF	
Boone Cells A, B, C, and D MSWLF units letdown structure approx. length:	50 LF	
For closure of the Boone Cells A, B, C, and D MSWLF units:	305 ton	
Current area requiring final cover:	15.02 acres	
- Item 3b.		
Unit cost based on bid prices from similar projects:	\$850 each	

FY 22-23 Financial Assurance Update

4. Erosion Control Structures, Sediment Ponds, and Terraces

4a. Soil Terrace and Diversion Berms	\$1,650 per acre	
4b. Sediment Ponds	\$0 per acre	
4c. Erosion Control/Turf - Terraces	\$1,260 per acre	
4d. Silt Fences	\$590 per acre	
Total Cost of Item 4	\$3,500 per acre	
Assume:		
- Items 4a and 4c based on bid prices from similar projects.		
- Item 4a.		
Boone Cells A, B, C, and D MSWLF units terrace approx. length:	1,550 LF	
Current area requiring final cover:	15 acres	
Unit cost based on general terrace size and costs from similar projects:	\$16 per LF	
- Item 4b.		
Sedimentation ponds existing prior to closure.		
- Item 4c.		
Boone Cells A, B,C, and D MSWLF units terrace approx. length:	1,550 LF	
Approx. amount of terrace:	2.44 SY per LF	
For closure of the Boone Cells A, B, and C MSWLF units:	3,782 SY	
	\$5.00 per SY	
Unit cost based on 2019 RS Means and bid prices from similar projects:		
	3,100 LF	
- Item 4d Approximate length of silt fence (assume twice terrace length): Unit cost based on bid cost from similar projects:	3,100 LF \$2.85 per LF	
- Item 4d Approximate length of silt fence (assume twice terrace length): Unit cost based on bid cost from similar projects: nal Cap Construction	•	
- Item 4d Approximate length of silt fence (assume twice terrace length): Unit cost based on bid cost from similar projects: nal Cap Construction 5a. 18 inches Recompacted Clay Layer (includes 20% for shrinkage) 5b. HDPE Geomembrane Liner	\$2.85 per LF \$14,520 per acre \$28,185 per acre	
- Item 4d	\$2.85 per LF \$14,520 per acre \$28,185 per acre \$28,750 per acre	
- Item 4d	\$2.85 per LF \$14,520 per acre \$28,185 per acre	
- Item 4d	\$2.85 per LF \$14,520 per acre \$28,185 per acre \$28,750 per acre	
- Item 4d Approximate length of silt fence (assume twice terrace length): Unit cost based on bid cost from similar projects: Mal Cap Construction	\$2.85 per LF \$14,520 per acre \$28,185 per acre \$28,750 per acre \$1,320 per acre \$72,775 per acre	
- Item 4d Approximate length of silt fence (assume twice terrace length): Unit cost based on bid cost from similar projects: Mal Cap Construction	\$2.85 per LF \$14,520 per acre \$28,185 per acre \$28,750 per acre \$1,320 per acre \$72,775 per acre	
- Item 4d Approximate length of silt fence (assume twice terrace length): Unit cost based on bid cost from similar projects: Mal Cap Construction	\$2.85 per LF \$14,520 per acre \$28,185 per acre \$28,750 per acre \$1,320 per acre \$72,775 per acre on-site.	
- Item 4d Approximate length of silt fence (assume twice terrace length): Unit cost based on bid cost from similar projects: Mal Cap Construction	\$2.85 per LF \$14,520 per acre \$28,185 per acre \$28,750 per acre \$1,320 per acre \$72,775 per acre on-site. \$5.00 per CY	
- Item 4d Approximate length of silt fence (assume twice terrace length): Unit cost based on bid cost from similar projects: ***mal Cap Construction** 5a. 18 inches Recompacted Clay Layer (includes 20% for shrinkage) 5b. HDPE Geomembrane Liner 5c. Drainage Composite 5d. Side Slope Termination **Total Cost of Item 5* **Assume:* - Items 5a through 5d based on bid prices from similar projects and assumes soils - Item 5a. Unit cost based on bid prices from similar projects: Volume per acre (includes add'l 20% for shrinkage)	\$2.85 per LF \$14,520 per acre \$28,185 per acre \$28,750 per acre \$1,320 per acre \$72,775 per acre on-site.	
- Item 4d Approximate length of silt fence (assume twice terrace length): Unit cost based on bid cost from similar projects: **Pal Cap Construction** 5a. 18 inches Recompacted Clay Layer (includes 20% for shrinkage) 5b. HDPE Geomembrane Liner 5c. Drainage Composite 5d. Side Slope Termination **Total Cost of Item 5* Assume: - Items 5a through 5d based on bid prices from similar projects and assumes soils - Item 5a. Unit cost based on bid prices from similar projects: Volume per acre (includes add'l 20% for shrinkage) - Item 5b.	\$2.85 per LF \$14,520 per acre \$28,185 per acre \$28,750 per acre \$1,320 per acre \$72,775 per acre on-site. \$5.00 per CY 2,904 CY per acre	
- Item 4d Approximate length of silt fence (assume twice terrace length): Unit cost based on bid cost from similar projects: **Pal Cap Construction** 5a. 18 inches Recompacted Clay Layer (includes 20% for shrinkage) 5b. HDPE Geomembrane Liner 5c. Drainage Composite 5d. Side Slope Termination **Total Cost of Item 5* Assume: - Items 5a through 5d based on bid prices from similar projects and assumes soils - Item 5a. Unit cost based on bid prices from similar projects: Volume per acre (includes add'l 20% for shrinkage) - Item 5b. Unit cost based on bid prices from similar projects:	\$2.85 per LF \$14,520 per acre \$28,185 per acre \$28,750 per acre \$1,320 per acre \$72,775 per acre on-site. \$5.00 per CY 2,904 CY per acre \$0.70 per sq. ft	
- Item 4d Approximate length of silt fence (assume twice terrace length): Unit cost based on bid cost from similar projects: Pal Cap Construction 5a. 18 inches Recompacted Clay Layer (includes 20% for shrinkage) 5b. HDPE Geomembrane Liner 5c. Drainage Composite 5d. Side Slope Termination Total Cost of Item 5 Assume: - Items 5a through 5d based on bid prices from similar projects and assumes soils - Item 5a. Unit cost based on bid prices from similar projects: Volume per acre (includes add'l 20% for shrinkage) - Item 5b. Unit cost based on bid prices from similar projects: Area per acre	\$2.85 per LF \$14,520 per acre \$28,185 per acre \$28,750 per acre \$1,320 per acre \$72,775 per acre on-site. \$5.00 per CY 2,904 CY per acre	
- Item 4d Approximate length of silt fence (assume twice terrace length): Unit cost based on bid cost from similar projects: **Pal Cap Construction** 5a. 18 inches Recompacted Clay Layer (includes 20% for shrinkage) 5b. HDPE Geomembrane Liner 5c. Drainage Composite 5d. Side Slope Termination **Total Cost of Item 5* Assume: - Items 5a through 5d based on bid prices from similar projects and assumes soils - Item 5a. Unit cost based on bid prices from similar projects: Volume per acre (includes add'l 20% for shrinkage) - Item 5b. Unit cost based on bid prices from similar projects: Area per acre - Item 5c.	\$2.85 per LF \$14,520 per acre \$28,185 per acre \$28,750 per acre \$1,320 per acre \$72,775 per acre on-site. \$5.00 per CY 2,904 CY per acre \$0.70 per sq. ft 43,560 feet per acre	
- Item 4d Approximate length of silt fence (assume twice terrace length): Unit cost based on bid cost from similar projects: **Pal Cap Construction** 5a. 18 inches Recompacted Clay Layer (includes 20% for shrinkage) 5b. HDPE Geomembrane Liner 5c. Drainage Composite 5d. Side Slope Termination **Total Cost of Item 5* Assume: - Items 5a through 5d based on bid prices from similar projects and assumes soils - Item 5a. Unit cost based on bid prices from similar projects: Volume per acre (includes add'l 20% for shrinkage) - Item 5b. Unit cost based on bid prices from similar projects: Area per acre - Item 5c. Unit cost based on bid prices from similar projects:	\$2.85 per LF \$14,520 per acre \$28,185 per acre \$28,750 per acre \$1,320 per acre \$72,775 per acre on-site. \$5.00 per CY 2,904 CY per acre \$0.70 per sq. ft 43,560 feet per acre \$0.66 per sq. ft	
- Item 4d Approximate length of silt fence (assume twice terrace length): Unit cost based on bid cost from similar projects: Description Description	\$2.85 per LF \$14,520 per acre \$28,185 per acre \$28,750 per acre \$1,320 per acre \$72,775 per acre on-site. \$5.00 per CY 2,904 CY per acre \$0.70 per sq. ft 43,560 feet per acre	
- Item 4d Approximate length of silt fence (assume twice terrace length): Unit cost based on bid cost from similar projects: **Pale Cap Construction** 5a. 18 inches Recompacted Clay Layer (includes 20% for shrinkage) 5b. HDPE Geomembrane Liner 5c. Drainage Composite 5d. Side Slope Termination **Total Cost of Item 5* **Assume:* - Items 5a through 5d based on bid prices from similar projects and assumes soils - Item 5a. Unit cost based on bid prices from similar projects: Volume per acre (includes add'l 20% for shrinkage) - Item 5b. Unit cost based on bid prices from similar projects: Area per acre - Item 5c. Unit cost based on bid prices from similar projects: Area per acre - Item 5d	\$2.85 per LF \$14,520 per acre \$28,185 per acre \$28,750 per acre \$1,320 per acre \$72,775 per acre on-site. \$5.00 per CY 2,904 CY per acre \$0.70 per sq. ft 43,560 feet per acre \$0.66 per sq. ft 43,560 feet per acre	
- Item 4d Approximate length of silt fence (assume twice terrace length): Unit cost based on bid cost from similar projects: mal Cap Construction 5a. 18 inches Recompacted Clay Layer (includes 20% for shrinkage) 5b. HDPE Geomembrane Liner 5c. Drainage Composite 5d. Side Slope Termination Total Cost of Item 5 Assume: - Items 5a through 5d based on bid prices from similar projects and assumes soils - Item 5a. Unit cost based on bid prices from similar projects: Volume per acre (includes add'l 20% for shrinkage) - Item 5b. Unit cost based on bid prices from similar projects: Area per acre - Item 5c. Unit cost based on bid prices from similar projects: Area per acre - Item 5d Unit cost based on bid prices from similar projects:	\$2.85 per LF \$14,520 per acre \$28,185 per acre \$28,750 per acre \$1,320 per acre \$72,775 per acre on-site. \$5.00 per CY 2,904 CY per acre \$0.70 per sq. ft 43,560 feet per acre \$0.66 per sq. ft 43,560 feet per acre \$6.50 per LF	
- Item 4d Approximate length of silt fence (assume twice terrace length): Unit cost based on bid cost from similar projects: **Pale Cap Construction** 5a. 18 inches Recompacted Clay Layer (includes 20% for shrinkage) 5b. HDPE Geomembrane Liner 5c. Drainage Composite 5d. Side Slope Termination **Total Cost of Item 5* **Assume:* - Items 5a through 5d based on bid prices from similar projects and assumes soils - Item 5a. Unit cost based on bid prices from similar projects: Volume per acre (includes add'l 20% for shrinkage) - Item 5b. Unit cost based on bid prices from similar projects: Area per acre - Item 5c. Unit cost based on bid prices from similar projects: Area per acre - Item 5d	\$2.85 per LF \$14,520 per acre \$28,185 per acre \$28,750 per acre \$1,320 per acre \$72,775 per acre on-site. \$5.00 per CY 2,904 CY per acre \$0.70 per sq. ft 43,560 feet per acre \$0.66 per sq. ft 43,560 feet per acre	

FY 22-23 Financial Assurance Update

6. Cap Vegetative Soil Placement

6a. 24 inches Erosion Layer (includes 10% for shrinkage)	\$8,700 per acre
Total Cost of Item 6	\$8,700 per acre

Assume:

- Item 6a based on bid prices from similar projects and assumes soils are on-site.

Unit cost based on bid prices from similar projects: \$2.45 per CY
Volume per acre (includes 10% shrink) 3,549 CY per acre

7. Cap Seeding, Mulching, and Fertilizing

/a. Revegetation	\$3,300 per acre
Total Cost of Item 7	\$3,300 per acre

Assume:

- Item 7a based on bid prices from similar projects.

Unit cost based on bid prices from similar projects:

Current area requiring final cover:

Plus Area needing revegetation outside of the final cover:

Total number acres for seeding:

\$3,000 per acre

15.02 acres

10% of the required final cover

16.52 acres

8. Monitoring Well, Piezometer, and Gas Control Modifications

Total Cost of Item 8	\$516,820 lump sum	
8e. Gas Control Modifications - Vents	\$15,000 lump sum	
8d. Gas Control Modifications - Gas Collection Piping	\$70,000 lump sum	
8c. Gas Control Modifications - Geocomposite Gas Collection Layer	\$431,820 lump sum	
8b. Piezometer Modifications	\$0 lump sum	
8a. Monitoring Well Modifications	\$0 lump sum	

Assume:

- Items 8a and 8b.

No monitoring wells or piezometer modifications needed at the time of closure. No new wells at closure.

- Item 8c based on bid prices from similar projects.

Unit cost based on bid prices from similar projects: \$0.66 per sq. ft

Area per acre 43,560 square feet per acre

Area of landfill requiring gas control 15.02 acres

- Item 8d based on bid prices from similar projects.

Unit cost based on bid prices from similar projects: \$35.00 per LF Boone County MSWLF unit gas piping approx. length: 2,000 LF

- Item 8e based on bid prices from similar projects.

Unit cost: \$1,000 per vent Approximate quantity: \$15 EA

FY 22-23 Financial Assurance Update

9. Leachate System Cleanout and Extraction Well Modifications

9a. Cleanout Extension	\$1,620 lump sum	
9b. LFG Extraction Wellhead/Valve FML Penetration	\$5,250 lump sum	
Total Cost of Item 9	\$6,870 lump sum	
Assume:		
- Item 9a		
Unit cost based on bid prices from similar projects:	\$270 EA	
For Cells A, B,C, and D:	6 cleanouts	
- Item 9b based on adding 3 LFG extraction wellheads and valves.		
Unit cost based on bid cost from similar projects:	\$1,750 EA	
For Cells A, B,C, and D:	3 points	

10. Monitoring Well Installations and Abandonments

10a. Monitoring Well Installations and Abandonments	\$0 lump sum
Total Cost of Item 10	\$0 lump sum

Assume:

11. Facility Modifications to Effect Closed Status

11a. Signs Modification/Removal	\$1,060 lump sum
Total Cost of Item 11	\$1,060 lump sum
Assume:	
- Item 11a.	
Number of signs	2 signs
Estimate cost of primary signs at:	\$530 per sign
12. Engineering and Technical Services	
12a. Bid Documents and Letting	\$53,300 lump sum
12b. Testing	\$35,500 lump sum

\$177,600 lump sum

\$274,400 lump sum

8,000 lump sum

12d. Surveying

Total Cost of Item 12

12c. Construction Observation

- Cost for Items 12a, 12b, and 12c based on % of estimated closure cost (items 2 through 7), 3%, 2%, and 10%, respectively.

- Item 12d.

\$530 per acre Surveying Acres 15 acres

⁻ No monitoring well installation or abandonment needed at the time of closure.

FY 22-23 Financial Assurance Update

13. Legal, Financial, and Administrative Services

13a. Legal, Financial, and Administrative Services \$17,800 lump sum

Total Cost of Item 13 \$17,800 lump sum

Assume:

- Based on 1% of estimated closure cost (items 2 through 7).

14. Closure Compliance Certifications and Documentation

14a. Closure Certification Document \$0 lump sum

Total Cost of Item 14 \$0 lump sum

Assume:

- Included in Item 12c.



ATTACHMENT F

MPW BOONE COUNTY MSWLF 2024 POST-CLOSURE COST ESTIMATE WORKSHEETS

FY 22-23 Financial Assurance Update

Task¹	Units (years)	Cost Per Unit / Year ³	30 Year Cost
1. General Site Facilities, Access Roads, and Fencing Maintenance	30	\$1,970	\$59,100
2. Cap and Vegetative Cover Maintenance	30	\$9,830	\$294,900
3. Drainage and Erosion Control Systems Maintenance	30	\$2,000	\$60,000
4. Groundwater to Waste Separation Systems Maintenance	30	\$580	\$17,400
5. Gas Control Systems Maintenance	30	\$270	\$8,100
6. Gas Control Systems Monitoring and Reporting	30	\$3,940	\$118,200
7. Groundwater and Surface Water Monitoring Systems Maintenance ⁴	30	\$3,470	\$104,100
8. Groundwater and Surface Water Quality Monitoring and Reporting ⁴	30	\$23,630	\$708,900
9. Groundwater Monitoring Systems Performance Evaluations and Reports	30	\$0	\$0
10. Leachate Control Systems Maintenance	30	\$9,510	\$285,300
11. Leachate Management, Transportation, and Disposal	30	\$3,980	\$119,400
12. Leachate Control Systems Performance Evaluations and Reports	30	\$3,560	\$106,800
13. Engineering and Technical Services	30	\$4,470	\$134,100
14. Legal, Financial, and Administrative Services	30	\$1,190	\$35,700
15. Financial Assurance, Accounting, Audits, and Reports	30	\$4,040	\$121,200
Annual Average Post-Closure Cost		\$72,440	

Annual Average Post-Closure Cost Total Cost of Post-Closure Care

\$2,173,200

Notes

¹ Task items based on the list from IAC 567-113.14(4)"c"(6). Calculations for each task or contained on the following pages.

² Current total area requiring postclosure care:

^{29.1} acres

³ Cost per Unit / Year escalated per Adjustment of Cost Estimates for Inflation provided by IDNR for 2023 (1.026 Inflation Factor) within summary list above.
Unit pricing within below support tables include costs at the time of incorporation. The costs are inflated within the summary list above with cumulative inflation factors applied since the year incorporated into the estimate (i.e. unit pricing added in 2019 includes inflation factors from 2020 over 2019, 2021 over 2020, 2022 over 2021, and 2022 over 2023 within the summary "Cost Per Unit".

⁴ The Greene Co. and Boone Co. HMSP's were merged into one HMSP. Groundwater and surface monitoring systems maintenance, monitoring, and reporting for the HMSP are included in Boone County Post-Closure Cost Estimates and were removed from the Greene County Post-Closure Cost Estimate.

FY 22-23 Financial Assurance Update

Post-Closure Costs Tasks:

1. General Site Facilities, Access Roads, and Fencing Maintenance

1a. Sign Replacement		\$50 per year	
1b. Roadway Maintenance		\$830 per year	
1c. Fence Repair and Replacement		\$530 per year	
1d. Survey Monuments		\$250 per year	
Total Cost of Item 1		\$1,660 per year	
Assume:			
- Item 1a.			
Estimated cost of sign replacement, from Closure Cost:		\$530	
Frequency of sign replacement:	1 time within		10 yea
- Item 1b based on bids from similar projects.			
Roadway Aggregate and Structural Fill:		\$12.00 per SY	
Access roads:	1,550 LF		
Average road width 20 feet:	2.2 SY per LF		
Yearly estimated gravel replenish at:	2% of the access road a	area	
Total Boone County MSWLF unit road area	68.8 SY		
- Item 1c based on costs from local contractors.			
Length of perimeter chain-link fence (existing):	1,769 LF		
Length of perimeter barbwire fence (existing):	1,550 LF		
Yearly estimated fence repair:	1% of the total		
Chain-link fence repair cost, basis 2019 RS Means:		\$27 per LF	
Barb-wire fence repair cost:		\$3 per LF	
- Item 1d.			
Estimated inspection cost, assume 1/2 day with travel:		\$500 per event	
Inspected biennially per IAC 113.8(2)"a"(5):	1 every		2 yea
p and Vegetative Cover Maintenance			
2a. Final Cover Repair		\$3,450 per year \$2,620 per year	
2a. Final Cover Repair 2b. Reseeding		\$2,620 per year	
2a. Final Cover Repair		\$2,620 per year \$1,810 per year	
2a. Final Cover Repair 2b. Reseeding 2c. Mowing		\$2,620 per year	
2a. Final Cover Repair 2b. Reseeding 2c. Mowing 2d. Weed and Tree Control		\$2,620 per year \$1,810 per year \$390 per year	
2a. Final Cover Repair 2b. Reseeding 2c. Mowing 2d. Weed and Tree Control Total Cost of Item 2		\$2,620 per year \$1,810 per year \$390 per year	
2a. Final Cover Repair 2b. Reseeding 2c. Mowing 2d. Weed and Tree Control Total Cost of Item 2 Assume:		\$2,620 per year \$1,810 per year \$390 per year \$8,270 per year	
2a. Final Cover Repair 2b. Reseeding 2c. Mowing 2d. Weed and Tree Control Total Cost of Item 2 Assume: Item 2a based on bid prices from similar projects.		\$2,620 per year \$1,810 per year \$390 per year	
2a. Final Cover Repair 2b. Reseeding 2c. Mowing 2d. Weed and Tree Control Total Cost of Item 2 Assume: Item 2a based on bid prices from similar projects.	29 acres	\$2,620 per year \$1,810 per year \$390 per year \$8,270 per year	
2a. Final Cover Repair 2b. Reseeding 2c. Mowing 2d. Weed and Tree Control Total Cost of Item 2 Assume: Item 2a based on bid prices from similar projects. Item 2a Unit cost per CY, from Closure Costs erosion layer: Final cover area (Boone County MSWLF unit): Estimated repair depths:	1 FT	\$2,620 per year \$1,810 per year \$390 per year \$8,270 per year	
2a. Final Cover Repair 2b. Reseeding 2c. Mowing 2d. Weed and Tree Control Total Cost of Item 2 Assume: Item 2a based on bid prices from similar projects. Item 2a Unit cost per CY, from Closure Costs erosion layer: Final cover area (Boone County MSWLF unit):		\$2,620 per year \$1,810 per year \$390 per year \$8,270 per year	
2a. Final Cover Repair 2b. Reseeding 2c. Mowing 2d. Weed and Tree Control Total Cost of Item 2 Assume: Item 2a based on bid prices from similar projects. Item 2a Unit cost per CY, from Closure Costs erosion layer: Final cover area (Boone County MSWLF unit): Estimated repair depths:	1 FT	\$2,620 per year \$1,810 per year \$390 per year \$8,270 per year	
2a. Final Cover Repair 2b. Reseeding 2c. Mowing 2d. Weed and Tree Control Total Cost of Item 2 Assume: Item 2a based on bid prices from similar projects. Item 2a Unit cost per CY, from Closure Costs erosion layer: Final cover area (Boone County MSWLF unit): Estimated repair depths: Yearly estimated final cover repair, average annual over 30 years:	1 FT 3% of the total area	\$2,620 per year \$1,810 per year \$390 per year \$8,270 per year	
2a. Final Cover Repair 2b. Reseeding 2c. Mowing 2d. Weed and Tree Control Total Cost of Item 2 Assume: Item 2a based on bid prices from similar projects. Item 2a Unit cost per CY, from Closure Costs erosion layer: Final cover area (Boone County MSWLF unit): Estimated repair depths: Yearly estimated final cover repair, average annual over 30 years: For postclosure of the Boone County MSWLF unit:	1 FT 3% of the total area	\$2,620 per year \$1,810 per year \$390 per year \$8,270 per year	
2a. Final Cover Repair 2b. Reseeding 2c. Mowing 2d. Weed and Tree Control Total Cost of Item 2 Assume: Item 2a based on bid prices from similar projects. Item 2a Unit cost per CY, from Closure Costs erosion layer: Final cover area (Boone County MSWLF unit): Estimated repair depths: Yearly estimated final cover repair, average annual over 30 years: For postclosure of the Boone County MSWLF unit: Item 2b based on bid prices from similar projects.	1 FT 3% of the total area	\$2,620 per year \$1,810 per year \$390 per year \$8,270 per year \$2.45 per CY	
2a. Final Cover Repair 2b. Reseeding 2c. Mowing 2d. Weed and Tree Control Total Cost of Item 2 Assume: Item 2a based on bid prices from similar projects. Item 2a Unit cost per CY, from Closure Costs erosion layer: Final cover area (Boone County MSWLF unit): Estimated repair depths: Yearly estimated final cover repair, average annual over 30 years: For postclosure of the Boone County MSWLF unit: Item 2b based on bid prices from similar projects. Unit cost from Closure Cost revegetation price:	1 FT 3% of the total area 1,408 CY 29 acres 3% of the total area	\$2,620 per year \$1,810 per year \$390 per year \$8,270 per year \$2.45 per CY	
2a. Final Cover Repair 2b. Reseeding 2c. Mowing 2d. Weed and Tree Control Total Cost of Item 2 Assume: Item 2a based on bid prices from similar projects. Item 2a Unit cost per CY, from Closure Costs erosion layer: Final cover area (Boone County MSWLF unit): Estimated repair depths: Yearly estimated final cover repair, average annual over 30 years: For postclosure of the Boone County MSWLF unit: Item 2b based on bid prices from similar projects. Unit cost from Closure Cost revegetation price: Final cover area (Boone County MSWLF unit): Yearly estimated final cover repair at: For postclosure of the Boone County MSWLF unit):	1 FT 3% of the total area 1,408 CY 29 acres	\$2,620 per year \$1,810 per year \$390 per year \$8,270 per year \$2.45 per CY	
2a. Final Cover Repair 2b. Reseeding 2c. Mowing 2d. Weed and Tree Control Total Cost of Item 2 Assume: Item 2a based on bid prices from similar projects. Item 2a Unit cost per CY, from Closure Costs erosion layer: Final cover area (Boone County MSWLF unit): Estimated repair depths: Yearly estimated final cover repair, average annual over 30 years: For postclosure of the Boone County MSWLF unit: Item 2b based on bid prices from similar projects. Unit cost from Closure Cost revegetation price: Final cover area (Boone County MSWLF unit): Yearly estimated final cover repair at:	1 FT 3% of the total area 1,408 CY 29 acres 3% of the total area	\$2,620 per year \$1,810 per year \$390 per year \$8,270 per year \$2.45 per CY	
2a. Final Cover Repair 2b. Reseeding 2c. Mowing 2d. Weed and Tree Control Total Cost of Item 2 Assume: Item 2a based on bid prices from similar projects. Item 2a Unit cost per CY, from Closure Costs erosion layer: Final cover area (Boone County MSWLF unit): Estimated repair depths: Yearly estimated final cover repair, average annual over 30 years: For postclosure of the Boone County MSWLF unit: Item 2b based on bid prices from similar projects. Unit cost from Closure Cost revegetation price: Final cover area (Boone County MSWLF unit): Yearly estimated final cover repair at: For postclosure of the Boone County MSWLF unit: Item 2c. Mobilization	1 FT 3% of the total area 1,408 CY 29 acres 3% of the total area	\$2,620 per year \$1,810 per year \$390 per year \$8,270 per year \$2.45 per CY	
2a. Final Cover Repair 2b. Reseeding 2c. Mowing 2d. Weed and Tree Control Total Cost of Item 2 Assume: Item 2a based on bid prices from similar projects. Item 2a Unit cost per CY, from Closure Costs erosion layer: Final cover area (Boone County MSWLF unit): Estimated repair depths: Yearly estimated final cover repair, average annual over 30 years: For postclosure of the Boone County MSWLF unit: Item 2b based on bid prices from similar projects. Unit cost from Closure Cost revegetation price: Final cover area (Boone County MSWLF unit): Yearly estimated final cover repair at: For postclosure of the Boone County MSWLF unit: Item 2c. Mobilization Unit mowing cost (high end typical)	1 FT 3% of the total area 1,408 CY 29 acres 3% of the total area	\$2,620 per year \$1,810 per year \$390 per year \$8,270 per year \$2.45 per CY	
2a. Final Cover Repair 2b. Reseeding 2c. Mowing 2d. Weed and Tree Control Total Cost of Item 2 Assume: Item 2a based on bid prices from similar projects. Item 2a Unit cost per CY, from Closure Costs erosion layer: Final cover area (Boone County MSWLF unit): Estimated repair depths: Yearly estimated final cover repair, average annual over 30 years: For postclosure of the Boone County MSWLF unit: Item 2b based on bid prices from similar projects. Unit cost from Closure Cost revegetation price: Final cover area (Boone County MSWLF unit): Yearly estimated final cover repair at: For postclosure of the Boone County MSWLF unit: Item 2c. Mobilization	1 FT 3% of the total area 1,408 CY 29 acres 3% of the total area	\$2,620 per year \$1,810 per year \$390 per year \$8,270 per year \$2.45 per CY \$3,000 per acre	1 yea
2a. Final Cover Repair 2b. Reseeding 2c. Mowing 2d. Weed and Tree Control Total Cost of Item 2 Assume: Item 2a based on bid prices from similar projects. Item 2a Unit cost per CY, from Closure Costs erosion layer: Final cover area (Boone County MSWLF unit): Estimated repair depths: Yearly estimated final cover repair, average annual over 30 years: For postclosure of the Boone County MSWLF unit: Item 2b based on bid prices from similar projects. Unit cost from Closure Cost revegetation price: Final cover area (Boone County MSWLF unit): Yearly estimated final cover repair at: For postclosure of the Boone County MSWLF unit: Item 2c. Mobilization Unit mowing cost (high end typical)	1 FT 3% of the total area 1,408 CY 29 acres 3% of the total area 0.87 acres	\$2,620 per year \$1,810 per year \$390 per year \$8,270 per year \$2.45 per CY \$3,000 per acre \$500 per mobilization \$45 per acre	1 yea
2a. Final Cover Repair 2b. Reseeding 2c. Mowing 2d. Weed and Tree Control Total Cost of Item 2 Assume: I tem 2a based on bid prices from similar projects. I tem 2a Unit cost per CY, from Closure Costs erosion layer: Final cover area (Boone County MSWLF unit): Estimated repair depths: Yearly estimated final cover repair, average annual over 30 years: For postclosure of the Boone County MSWLF unit: I tem 2b based on bid prices from similar projects. Unit cost from Closure Cost revegetation price: Final cover area (Boone County MSWLF unit): Yearly estimated final cover repair at: For postclosure of the Boone County MSWLF unit: I tem 2c. Mobilization Unit mowing cost (high end typical) Frequency of mowing event:	1 FT 3% of the total area 1,408 CY 29 acres 3% of the total area 0.87 acres	\$2,620 per year \$1,810 per year \$390 per year \$8,270 per year \$2.45 per CY \$3,000 per acre	1 yea

FY 22-23 Financial Assurance Update

- Item 6b.
Estimated yearly cost for gas monitoring report:

3. Drainage and Erosion Control Systems Maintenance			
3a. Ditch Cleaning 3b. Culverts Cleaning and Repair		\$750 per year \$500 per year	
3c. Sedimentation Pond Cleaning Total Cost of Item 3		\$430 per year \$1,680 per year	
		ψ1,000 poi you	
Assume: - Item 3a.			
Estimated crew at:		\$450 per crew hour	
Frequency of ditch cleaning:	50 hours total for	•	30 years
- Item 3b.		****	
Two man jet truck at: No. of hours per event:	6 hours every	\$250 per crew hour	3 years
- Item 3c.	o nouls every		o years
Estimated cost per cleaning event:		\$50,000 per acre	
Size of sedimentation pond:	0.26 acres		
Frequency of cleaning sedimentation ponds:	1 time within		30 years
4. Groundwater to Waste Separation Systems Maintenance			
4c. Utilities - Groundwater Control System		\$490 per year	
Total Cost of Item 4		\$490 per year	
Assume:			
- Item 4a based on bid prices from similar projects.			
Unit cost per LF:		\$4.28 per LF	
Groundwater underdrain line for the Boone County MSWLF unit:	3,415 LF		
Frequency of groundwater underdrain line jet cleaning:	1 times within		30 years
5. Gas Control Systems Maintenance 5a. Probes 5b. Gas Migration Cutoff Trench		\$230 per year \$0 per year	
Total Cost of Item 5		\$230 per year	,
Assume:			
- Item 5a.			
No. of probes in monitoring network:	2 probes		
Total monitoring well depth for abandonment: Abandonment cost:	45 FT	\$50 per FT	
Total well abandonment cost:		\$2,250	
Total well depth for installation:		45 FT	
Installation cost :		\$50 per FT	
Total well installation cost:		\$2,250	
Well protection removal cost: Total well protection removal cost:		\$250 per probe \$500	
Well protection installation cost:		\$1,000 per well	
Total well protection installation cost:		\$2,000	
Well replacement/repair:	2% per year during posto	closure period	
- Item 5b. Migration cutoff trench will be passively vented. No maintenance required.			
6. Gas Control Systems Monitoring and Reporting			
6a. Methane Gas Monitoring		\$2,320 per year	
6b. Gas Monitoring Report		\$1,000 per year	
Total Cost of Item 6		\$3,320 per year	
Assume:			
- Item 6a.		¢500 m	
Methane gas monitoring Monitoring frequency:	4 times per year for	\$580 per event	30 years
	i amos poi your ioi		oo yours

\$1,000 per year

FY 22-23 Financial Assurance Update

7. Groundwater and Surface Water Monitoring Systems Maintenance

7a. Groundwater Monitoring Well Replacement/Repair 7b. Groundwater Sampling Pump and Equipment Maintenance	9	5580 per year	
Total Cost of Item 7		,920 per year	
Assume:			
- Item 7a.			
No. of wells in monitoring network:	10 wells		
Total monitoring well depth for abandonment:	292 FT		
Abandonment cost:		\$50 per FT	
Total well abandonment cost:	\$14	,580	
Well protection removal cost:		250 per well	
Total well protection removal cost:	\$2	,500	
Well protection installation cost:	\$1	,000 per well	
Total well protection installation cost:	\$10	,000	
Well replacement/repair:	2% per year during postclosure	period	
- Item 7b. Assume low flow sampling method will be utilized during the postclosu	ure care period.	•	
No. of low flow sampling pumps installed:	10 pumps		
Replacement of low flow pump:	60% of total pumps during		30 ye
Low flow sampling pump and associated apparatus:	\$1	,500 per pump	•
Labor cost (estimate):		\$70 per pump	
Total low flow sampling pump maintenance cost:	\$	310 per year	
Low flow sampling equipment (MP15, MP30-150, and MP20):	0.0	000 4-4-1	4
	Φ9	,000 total capital c	osi
	фЭ		
Maintenance including calibration: Total low flow sampling equipment maintenance cost:		,000 total capital cos 3% of capital cos <u>5270 per year</u>	
Maintenance including calibration: Total low flow sampling equipment maintenance cost: coundwater and Surface Water Quality Monitoring and Reporting 8a. Groundwater Sampling	\$3	3% of capital cos 5270 per year ,400 per year	
Maintenance including calibration: Total low flow sampling equipment maintenance cost: oundwater and Surface Water Quality Monitoring and Reporting 8a. Groundwater Sampling 8b. Analysis	\$3 \$3 \$4	3% of capital cos 5270 per year ,400 per year ,990 per year	
Maintenance including calibration: Total low flow sampling equipment maintenance cost: oundwater and Surface Water Quality Monitoring and Reporting 8a. Groundwater Sampling 8b. Analysis 8c. Water Quality Report	\$3 \$3 \$4 \$11	3% of capital cos 5270 per year ,400 per year ,990 per year ,500 per year	
Maintenance including calibration: Total low flow sampling equipment maintenance cost: oundwater and Surface Water Quality Monitoring and Reporting 8a. Groundwater Sampling 8b. Analysis 8c. Water Quality Report	\$3 \$3 \$4 \$11	3% of capital cos 5270 per year ,400 per year ,990 per year	
Maintenance including calibration: Total low flow sampling equipment maintenance cost: Total low flow sampling equipment maintenance cost: Toundwater and Surface Water Quality Monitoring and Reporting 8a. Groundwater Sampling 8b. Analysis 8c. Water Quality Report Total Cost of Item 8 Assume:	\$3 \$4 \$11 \$19	3% of capital cos 5270 per year ,400 per year ,990 per year ,500 per year	
Maintenance including calibration: Total low flow sampling equipment maintenance cost: Toundwater and Surface Water Quality Monitoring and Reporting 8a. Groundwater Sampling 8b. Analysis 8c. Water Quality Report Total Cost of Item 8 Assume: - Conduct routine semiannual samplings for the wells in monitoring program per	\$3 \$4 \$11 \$19	3% of capital cos 5270 per year ,400 per year ,990 per year ,500 per year	
Maintenance including calibration:	\$3 \$4 \$11 \$19	3% of capital cos 5270 per year ,400 per year ,990 per year ,500 per year	
Maintenance including calibration:	\$3 \$4 \$11 \$19 113.10(5).	3% of capital cos 5270 per year ,400 per year ,990 per year ,500 per year ,890 per year	per year
Maintenance including calibration: Total low flow sampling equipment maintenance cost: oundwater and Surface Water Quality Monitoring and Reporting 8a. Groundwater Sampling 8b. Analysis 8c. Water Quality Report Total Cost of Item 8 Assume: - Conduct routine semiannual samplings for the wells in monitoring program per No. of points in the detection monitoring program per 113.10(5): Note: UD-B is treated as leachate - For the semi-annual event when Appendix II list sampling is collected (annual content of the content of t	\$3 \$4 \$11 \$19 113.10(5). 4 nually for 2 years, then once every 5 years)	3% of capital cos 5270 per year ,400 per year ,990 per year ,500 per year ,890 per year	per year
Maintenance including calibration: Total low flow sampling equipment maintenance cost: Coundwater and Surface Water Quality Monitoring and Reporting 8a. Groundwater Sampling 8b. Analysis 8c. Water Quality Report Total Cost of Item 8 Assume: - Conduct routine semiannual samplings for the wells in monitoring program per No. of points in the detection monitoring program per 113.10(5): Note: UD-B is treated as leachate - For the semi-annual event when Appendix II list sampling is collected (annually sampling is shown as Appendix I constituents are included in App	\$3 \$4 \$11 \$19 113.10(5). 4 nually for 2 years, then once every 5 years) pendix II list.	3% of capital cos 5270 per year ,400 per year ,990 per year ,500 per year ,890 per year	per year
Maintenance including calibration: Total low flow sampling equipment maintenance cost: Coundwater and Surface Water Quality Monitoring and Reporting 8a. Groundwater Sampling 8b. Analysis 8c. Water Quality Report Total Cost of Item 8 Assume: - Conduct routine semiannual samplings for the wells in monitoring program per No. of points in the detection monitoring program per 113.10(5): Note: UD-B is treated as leachate - For the semi-annual event when Appendix II list sampling is collected (anr sampling is shown as Appendix I constituents are included in App No. of points in assessment/pre-CA monitoring per 113.10(6):	\$3 \$4 \$11 \$19 113.10(5). 4 nually for 2 years, then once every 5 years) tendix II list. 4 wells	3% of capital cos 5270 per year ,400 per year ,990 per year ,500 per year ,890 per year	per year
Maintenance including calibration: Total low flow sampling equipment maintenance cost: Total low flow sampling equipment maintenance cost: Total cost of Sampling 8a. Groundwater Sampling 8b. Analysis 8c. Water Quality Report Total Cost of Item 8 Assume: - Conduct routine semiannual samplings for the wells in monitoring program per No. of points in the detection monitoring program per 113.10(5): Note: UD-B is treated as leachate - For the semi-annual event when Appendix II list sampling is collected (anr sampling is shown as Appendix I constituents are included in App No. of points in assessment/pre-CA monitoring per 113.10(6): No. of remaining events for 5-year frequency Appendix II sampling:	\$3 \$4 \$11 \$19 113.10(5). 4 anually for 2 years, then once every 5 years) endix II list. 4 wells 6 times for post-closure	3% of capital cos 5270 per year ,400 per year ,990 per year ,500 per year ,890 per year	per year
Maintenance including calibration: Total low flow sampling equipment maintenance cost: Total low flow sampling equipment maintenance cost: Total low flow sampling equipment maintenance cost: Total Cost of Sampling Ba. Groundwater Sampling Bb. Analysis Bc. Water Quality Report Total Cost of Item 8 Assume: - Conduct routine semiannual samplings for the wells in monitoring program per No. of points in the detection monitoring program per 113.10(5): Note: UD-B is treated as leachate - For the semi-annual event when Appendix II list sampling is collected (ann sampling is shown as Appendix I constituents are included in App No. of points in assessment/pre-CA monitoring per 113.10(6): No. of remaining events for 5-year frequency Appendix II sampling: No. of wells requiring annual Appendix II sampling:	\$3 \$4 \$11 \$19 113.10(5). 4 nually for 2 years, then once every 5 years) yendix II list. 4 wells 6 times for post-closure 1	3% of capital cos 5270 per year ,400 per year ,990 per year ,500 per year ,890 per year	per year
Maintenance including calibration: Total low flow sampling equipment maintenance cost: oundwater and Surface Water Quality Monitoring and Reporting 8a. Groundwater Sampling 8b. Analysis 8c. Water Quality Report Total Cost of Item 8 Assume: - Conduct routine semiannual samplings for the wells in monitoring program per No. of points in the detection monitoring program per 113.10(5): Note: UD-B is treated as leachate - For the semi-annual event when Appendix II list sampling is collected (ann sampling is shown as Appendix I constituents are included in App No. of points in assessment/pre-CA monitoring per 113.10(6): No. of remaining events for 5-year frequency Appendix II sampling: No. of wells requiring annual Appendix II sampling: No. of remaining events for annual Appendix II sampling:	\$3 \$4 \$11 \$19 113.10(5). 4 anually for 2 years, then once every 5 years) endix II list. 4 wells 6 times for post-closure	3% of capital cos 5270 per year ,400 per year ,990 per year ,500 per year ,890 per year	per year
Maintenance including calibration: Total low flow sampling equipment maintenance cost: Oundwater and Surface Water Quality Monitoring and Reporting 8a. Groundwater Sampling 8b. Analysis 8c. Water Quality Report Total Cost of Item 8 Assume: - Conduct routine semiannual samplings for the wells in monitoring program per No. of points in the detection monitoring program per 113.10(5): Note: UD-B is treated as leachate - For the semi-annual event when Appendix II list sampling is collected (ann sampling is shown as Appendix I constituents are included in App No. of points in assessment/pre-CA monitoring per 113.10(6): No. of remaining events for 5-year frequency Appendix II sampling: No. of wells requiring annual Appendix II sampling: No. of remaining events for annual Appendix II sampling:	\$3 \$4 \$11 \$19 113.10(5). 4 nually for 2 years, then once every 5 years) endix II list. 4 wells 6 times for post-closure 1 0	3% of capital cos 5270 per year ,400 per year ,990 per year ,500 per year ,890 per year	per year
Maintenance including calibration: Total low flow sampling equipment maintenance cost: Total low flow sampling equipment maintenance cost: Total cost of lem 8 Assume: - Conduct routine semiannual samplings for the wells in monitoring program per No. of points in the detection monitoring program per 113.10(5): Note: UD-B is treated as leachate - For the semi-annual event when Appendix II list sampling is collected (ann sampling is shown as Appendix I constituents are included in App No. of points in assessment/pre-CA monitoring per 113.10(6): No. of remaining events for 5-year frequency Appendix II sampling: No. of remaining events for annual Appendix II sampling: No. of remaining events for annual Appendix II sampling: - Item 8a. Estimated mobilization cost per sampling event:	\$3 \$4 \$11 \$19 113.10(5). 4 nually for 2 years, then once every 5 years) rendix II list. 4 wells 6 times for post-closure 1 0	3% of capital cos 5270 per year ,400 per year ,990 per year ,500 per year ,890 per year	30 ye
Maintenance including calibration: Total low flow sampling equipment maintenance cost: oundwater and Surface Water Quality Monitoring and Reporting 8a. Groundwater Sampling 8b. Analysis 8c. Water Quality Report Total Cost of Item 8 Assume: - Conduct routine semiannual samplings for the wells in monitoring program per No. of points in the detection monitoring program per 113.10(5): Note: UD-B is treated as leachate - For the semi-annual event when Appendix II list sampling is collected (anr sampling is shown as Appendix I constituents are included in App No. of points in assessment/pre-CA monitoring per 113.10(6): No. of remaining events for 5-year frequency Appendix II sampling: No. of wells requiring annual Appendix II sampling: No. of remaining events for annual Appendix II sampling: - Item 8a. Estimated mobilization cost per sampling event: - Frequency of mobilization:	\$3 \$4 \$11 \$19 113.10(5). 4 nually for 2 years, then once every 5 years) eendix II list. 4 wells 6 times for post-closure 1 0 2 times within	3% of capital cosis270 per year ,400 per year ,990 per year ,500 per year ,890 per year , no Appendix I list	30 ye
Maintenance including calibration: Total low flow sampling equipment maintenance cost: Total low flow sampling equipment maintenance cost: Total low flow sampling equipment maintenance cost: Total Cost of Maintenance Cost: Total Cost of Item 8 Assume: - Conduct routine semiannual samplings for the wells in monitoring program per No. of points in the detection monitoring program per 113.10(5): Note: UD-B is treated as leachate - For the semi-annual event when Appendix II list sampling is collected (anr sampling is shown as Appendix I constituents are included in App No. of points in assessment/pre-CA monitoring per 113.10(6): No. of remaining events for 5-year frequency Appendix II sampling: No. of wells requiring annual Appendix II sampling: No. of remaining events for annual Appendix II sampling: - Item 8a. Estimated mobilization cost per sampling event: Frequency of mobilization: Total mobilization cost:	\$3 \$4 \$11 \$19 113.10(5). 4 anually for 2 years, then once every 5 years) endix II list. 4 wells 6 times for post-closure 1 0 2 times within	3% of capital cosisions of capital	30 ye event 1 ye
Maintenance including calibration: Total low flow sampling equipment maintenance cost: Total low flow sampling equipment maintenance cost: Total low flow sampling equipment maintenance cost: Total Cost of Maintenance Cost: Total Cost of Item 8 Assume: - Conduct routine semiannual samplings for the wells in monitoring program per No. of points in the detection monitoring program per 113.10(5): Note: UD-B is treated as leachate - For the semi-annual event when Appendix II list sampling is collected (and sampling is shown as Appendix I constituents are included in Appendix No. of points in assessment/pre-CA monitoring per 113.10(6): No. of remaining events for 5-year frequency Appendix II sampling: No. of wells requiring annual Appendix II sampling: No. of remaining events for annual Appendix II sampling: - Item 8a. Estimated mobilization cost per sampling event: - Frequency of mobilization: - Total mobilization cost: Estimated cost per sampling per point:	\$3 \$4 \$11 \$19 113.10(5). 4 anually for 2 years, then once every 5 years) bendix II list. 4 wells 6 times for post-closure 1 0 2 times within	3% of capital cosis270 per year ,400 per year ,990 per year ,500 per year ,890 per year , no Appendix I list	30 ye event 1 ye
Maintenance including calibration: Total low flow sampling equipment maintenance cost: Total low flow sampling equipment maintenance cost: Total low flow sampling equipment maintenance cost: Total Cost of Maintenance Cost: Total Cost of Item 8 Assume: - Conduct routine semiannual samplings for the wells in monitoring program per No. of points in the detection monitoring program per 113.10(5): Note: UD-B is treated as leachate - For the semi-annual event when Appendix II list sampling is collected (anr sampling is shown as Appendix I constituents are included in App No. of points in assessment/pre-CA monitoring per 113.10(6): No. of remaining events for 5-year frequency Appendix II sampling: No. of wells requiring annual Appendix II sampling: No. of remaining events for annual Appendix II sampling: - Item 8a. Estimated mobilization cost per sampling event: Frequency of mobilization: Total mobilization cost:	\$3 \$4 \$11 \$19 113.10(5). 4 anually for 2 years, then once every 5 years) and it list. 4 wells 6 times for post-closure 1 0 2 times within	3% of capital cosisions of capital	30 ye event 1 ye

- Item 8b. Frequency of Appendix I sampling: Appendix I analytical cost: Rate of duplicate samples: Total Appendix I analytical cost: Appendix II analytical cost: Total Appendix II analytical cost:	2 times within	\$235 per sample	1 years
Appendix I analytical cost: Rate of duplicate samples: Total Appendix I analytical cost: Appendix II analytical cost:	2 times within	\$235 per sample	1 years
Rate of duplicate samples: Total Appendix I analytical cost: Appendix II analytical cost:		\$235 per sample	
Total Appendix I analytical cost: Appendix II analytical cost:			
Appendix II analytical cost:		10%	
11		\$3,950 per year	
Total Appendix II analytical cost:		\$1,036 per sample	
		\$1,040 per year	
- Item 8c.			
AWQR for the Boone County MSWLF unit cost:		\$7,500 per report	
SemiAWQR for the Boone County MSWLF unit cost:		\$4,000 per report	
	1 time within	, ,	1 years
			·
Groundwater Monitoring Systems Performance Evaluations and Reports			
NA		\$0 per year	
Total Cost of Item 9		\$0 per year	
rotal oost of italii o		ψο por your	
Assume:			
- Included in Item 8c.			
Leachate Control Systems Maintenance			
10a. Leachate Line Cleaning		\$5,000 per year	
10b. Equipment Maintenance and Utilities - Leachate Collection		\$3,000 per year	
Total Cost of Item 10			
Total Cost of item 10		\$8,000 per year	
Assume:			
- Item 10a.			
Unit cost per LF :		\$4.28 per LF	
Leachate lines associated with the Boone County MSWLF unit:		3,505 LF	
·	1 time within	3,505 LF	2
1	i time within		3 years
- Item 10b. Cost provided by MWA.		¢2 000 nonveen	
Estimated pump maintenance and utilities:		\$3,000 per year	
Leachate Management, Transportation, and Disposal			
11a. Leachate Transportation and Disposal		\$3,350 per year	
11b. Leachate Recirculation		\$0 per year	
Total Cost of Item 11		\$3,350 per year	
Assume:			
- Item 11a.			
Leachate disposal cost - (MWA):		\$11.28 per 1,000 gallor	าร
Leachate transportation cost (MWA):		\$51.00 per 1,000 gallor	าร
Estimate generation (open condition): 20,766	8 gallons per acre per yr,	first yrs	3 years
Note: (HELP model output, Appendix 19D of the 2015 Permit Renewal Applic	cation)		
Assume percentage of leachate is recirculated. 10%	%		
Est. generation from the Cells A, B, C, and D (stabilized condition):	3 gallons per acre per yr,	for #	27 years
Note: (HELP model output, Appendix 19D of the 2015 Permit Renewal Application			•
	2 acres		
Total cost from composite cell (Cells A, B, C, and D):		\$1,750 per year	
	0 gallons per acre per yea		
Note: Assume leachate generation of 250 gallons/acre/day (page 4, 1998 Hor			
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	0 acres		
,	% of the total leachate ge	neration	
Total cost from unlined areas (Boone County MSWLF unit):	o or the total leadinate gel	\$1.600 per vear	
		φι,σου μει year	
- Item 11b.			
Assume no leachate recirculation.			
Leachate recirculation equipment / piping maintenance (estimate):		\$0 per year	

FY 22-23 Financial Assurance Update

12. Leachate Control Systems Performance Evaluations and Reports

12a. Leachate Control System Performance Evaluation Report	\$3,000 per year	
Total Cost of Item 12	\$3,000 per year	
Assume:		
- Item 12a.		
Estimated yearly cost for LCSPE report	\$3,000 per year	
Engineering and Technical Services		
13a. Engineering and Technical Services	\$1,160 per year	
13b. Annual Site Inspection	\$2,600 per year	
Total Cost of Item 13	\$3,760 per year	
Assume:		
- Item 13a.		
Estimated cost for engineering and technical services:	5% of postclosure care cost	
The postclosure care cost includes items 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, and 10:	\$23,250 per year	
- Item 13b. Based on Table 3-1 of the Closure/Post Closure Plan		
Estimated cost for postclosure inspection:	\$1,000 per event	
Inspection frequency:	12 event per year for	1 year
Inspection frequency:	4 event per year for	4 year
Inspection frequency: Legal, Financial, and Administrative Services	2 event per year for	25 year
Legal, Financial, and Administrative Services	. ,	25 year
Legal, Financial, and Administrative Services 14a. Legal, Financial, and Administrative Services	\$1,000 per year	25 year
Legal, Financial, and Administrative Services 14a. Legal, Financial, and Administrative Services Total Cost of Item 14	. ,	25 year
Legal, Financial, and Administrative Services 14a. Legal, Financial, and Administrative Services Total Cost of Item 14 Assume:	\$1,000 per year	25 year
Legal, Financial, and Administrative Services 14a. Legal, Financial, and Administrative Services Total Cost of Item 14 Assume: - Item 14a.	\$1,000 per year \$1,000 per year	25 year
Legal, Financial, and Administrative Services 14a. Legal, Financial, and Administrative Services Total Cost of Item 14 Assume:	\$1,000 per year	25 year
Legal, Financial, and Administrative Services 14a. Legal, Financial, and Administrative Services Total Cost of Item 14 Assume: - Item 14a. Estimated yearly costs:	\$1,000 per year \$1,000 per year	25 year
Legal, Financial, and Administrative Services 14a. Legal, Financial, and Administrative Services Total Cost of Item 14 Assume: - Item 14a. Estimated yearly costs: Financial Assurance, Accounting, Audits, and Reports	\$1,000 per year \$1,000 per year \$1,000 per year	25 year
Legal, Financial, and Administrative Services 14a. Legal, Financial, and Administrative Services Total Cost of Item 14 Assume: - Item 14a. Estimated yearly costs: Financial Assurance, Accounting, Audits, and Reports 15a. Annual financial assurance estimate and report	\$1,000 per year \$1,000 per year \$1,000 per year \$1,000 per year	25 year
Legal, Financial, and Administrative Services 14a. Legal, Financial, and Administrative Services Total Cost of Item 14 Assume: - Item 14a. Estimated yearly costs: Financial Assurance, Accounting, Audits, and Reports 15a. Annual financial assurance estimate and report 15b. Annual financial assurance audit/assistance	\$1,000 per year \$1,000 per year \$1,000 per year \$1,000 per year \$2,400 per year	25 year
Legal, Financial, and Administrative Services 14a. Legal, Financial, and Administrative Services Total Cost of Item 14 Assume: - Item 14a. Estimated yearly costs: Financial Assurance, Accounting, Audits, and Reports 15a. Annual financial assurance estimate and report	\$1,000 per year \$1,000 per year \$1,000 per year \$1,000 per year	25 year
Legal, Financial, and Administrative Services 14a. Legal, Financial, and Administrative Services Total Cost of Item 14 Assume: - Item 14a. Estimated yearly costs: Financial Assurance, Accounting, Audits, and Reports 15a. Annual financial assurance estimate and report 15b. Annual financial assurance audit/assistance	\$1,000 per year \$1,000 per year \$1,000 per year \$1,000 per year \$2,400 per year	25 year
Legal, Financial, and Administrative Services 14a. Legal, Financial, and Administrative Services Total Cost of Item 14 Assume: - Item 14a. Estimated yearly costs: Financial Assurance, Accounting, Audits, and Reports 15a. Annual financial assurance estimate and report 15b. Annual financial assurance audit/assistance Total Cost of Item 15	\$1,000 per year \$1,000 per year \$1,000 per year \$1,000 per year \$2,400 per year	25 year
Legal, Financial, and Administrative Services 14a. Legal, Financial, and Administrative Services Total Cost of Item 14 Assume: - Item 14a. Estimated yearly costs: Financial Assurance, Accounting, Audits, and Reports 15a. Annual financial assurance estimate and report 15b. Annual financial assurance audit/assistance Total Cost of Item 15 Assume:	\$1,000 per year \$1,000 per year \$1,000 per year \$1,000 per year \$2,400 per year	25 year
Legal, Financial, and Administrative Services 14a. Legal, Financial, and Administrative Services Total Cost of Item 14 Assume: - Item 14a. Estimated yearly costs: Financial Assurance, Accounting, Audits, and Reports 15a. Annual financial assurance estimate and report 15b. Annual financial assurance audit/assistance Total Cost of Item 15 Assume: - Item 15a.	\$1,000 per year \$1,000 per year \$1,000 per year \$1,000 per year \$2,400 per year \$3,400 per year	25 year
Legal, Financial, and Administrative Services 14a. Legal, Financial, and Administrative Services Total Cost of Item 14 Assume: - Item 14a.	\$1,000 per year \$1,000 per year \$1,000 per year \$1,000 per year \$2,400 per year \$3,400 per year	25 year



ATTACHMENT G

MPW GREENE COUNTY MSWLF 2024 POST-CLOSURE COST ESTIMATE WORKSHEETS

FY 22-23 Financial Assurance Update

Task¹	Units ²	Cost Per Unit / Year⁵	Remaining Post-Closure Care Cost
General Site Facilities, Access Roads, and Fencing Maintenance	11	\$0	\$0
Cap and Vegetative Cover Maintenance ⁴	11	\$2,710	\$29,810
Drainage and Erosion Control Systems Maintenance	11	\$0	\$0
Groundwater to Waste Separation Systems Maintenance	11	\$0	\$0
5. Gas Control Systems Maintenance	11	\$0	\$0
6. Gas Control Systems Monitoring and Reporting	11	\$0	\$0
7. Groundwater and Surface Water Monitoring Systems Maintenance ⁶	11	\$0	\$0
8. Groundwater and Surface Water Quality Monitoring and Reporting ⁶	11	\$0	\$0
9. Groundwater Monitoring Systems Performance Evaluations and Reports ⁶	11	\$0	\$0
10. Leachate Control Systems Maintenance	11	\$1,020	\$11,220
11. Leachate Management, Transportation, and Disposal	11	\$7,390	\$81,290
12. Leachate Control Systems Performance Evaluations and Reports	11	\$1,780	\$19,580
13. Engineering and Technical Services	11	\$0	\$0
14. Legal, Financial, and Administrative Services	11	\$0	\$0
15. Financial Assurance, Accounting, Audits, and Reports	11	\$1,190	\$13,090
Annual Average Post-Closure Cost		\$14,090	

Annual Average Post-Closure Cost Total Cost of Post-Closure Care

\$154,990

Notes:

¹ Task items based on the list from IAC 567-113.14(4)"c"(6). Calculations for each task or contained on the following pages.

² Based on 30-year postclosure period for the MPW Landfill, Greene County MSWLF unit ending in year: 203

³ For the site wide items covered under the Boone County MSWLF unit postclosure fund for which no change in scope resulted from the addition of the Greene County MSWLF unit, no additional funding will be required within the Greene County MSWLF unit postclosure financial assurance.

⁴One time costs to cover cap and grade restoration activities in the yard waste storage area as required in Doc #86328.

⁵ Cost per Unit / Year escalated per Adjustment of Cost Estimates for Inflation provided by IDNR for 2023 (1.026 Inflation Factor) within summary list above. Unit pricing within below support tables include costs at the time of incorporation. The costs are inflated within the summary list above with cumulative inflation factors applied since the year incorporated into the estimate (i.e. unit pricing added in 2019 includes inflation factors from 2020 over 2019, 2021 over 2020, 2022 over 2021, and 2023 over 2022 within the summary "Cost Per Unit".

⁶ The Greene Co. and Boone Co. HMSP's were merged into one HMSP. Groundwater and surface monitoring systems maintenance, monitoring, and reporting for the HMSP are included in Boone County Post-Closure Cost Estimates and were removed from the Greene County Post-Closure Cost Estimate.

FY 22-23 Financial Assurance Update

Closure Costs Tasks:

1. General Site Facilities, Access Roads, and Fencing Maintenance

1a. Sign Replacement	\$0 per year
1b. Roadway Maintenance	\$0 per year
1c. Survey Monuments	\$0 per year
1d. Fence Repair and Replacement	\$0 per year
Total Cost of Item 1	\$0 per year

Assume:

- Item 1a through 1d.

Refer to note 3 on summary.

2. Cap and Vegetative Cover Maintenance

Total Cost of Item 2a-d	\$2 020 per year
2e. Yard Waste Storage Area Cover Restoration	\$3,410 once
2d. Weed and Tree Control	\$160 per year
2c. Mowing	\$330 per year
2b. Reseeding	\$660 per year
2a. Final Cover Repair	\$870 per year

\$260 per year

\$329 number acres x unit cost

2e. Cover Restoration Assume:

- Item 2a

Unit cost per CY: \$2.45 per CY

Current final cover area (Greene County MSWLF unit): 7.3 acres Estimated repair depths: 1 FT

Yearly estimated final cover repair at: 3% of the total area 353 CY

For postclosure of the Greene County MSWLF unit:

- Item 2b based on the 2009 bid cost for P32 - Cell AE and North Closure.

Unit cost based on bid prices from similar projects: \$3,000 per acre

Current final cover area (Greene County MSWLF unit): 7.3 acres Yearly estimated final cover repair at: 3% of the total area For postclosure of the Greene County MSWLF unit: 0.22 acres

Estimated cost per mowing event, assumes concurrent with MPW Landfill Boone area:

Frequency of mowing event: 1 time within 1 years

- Item 2d.

\$780 Estimated cost per weed and tree control event:

Frequency of weed and tree control event: 1 time within 5 years

- Item 2e.

4,600 SQ FT Yard waste storage area requiring restoration: Cover thickness assumed affected: 4 FT Unit cost for compacted soil, from MPW Boone closure cost estimates: \$5.00 per CY

3. Drainage and Erosion Control Systems Maintenance

T	Fotal Cost of Item 3	\$0 pc	er year
3	b. Culverts Cleaning and Repair	\$0 pe	er year
3	a. Ditch Cleaning	\$0 pe	er year

Assume:

- Item 3a.

Refer to note 3 on summary.

4. Groundwater to Waste Separation Systems Maintenance

NA	\$0 per year
Total Cost of Item 4	\$0 per year

FY 22-23 Financial Assurance Update

5. Gas Control Systems Maintenance

NA	\$0 per year
Total Cost of Item 5	\$0 per year

6. Gas Control Systems Monitoring and Reporting

6a. Methane Gas Monitoring
6b. Gas Monitoring Report

Total Cost of Item 6

\$0 per year

\$0 per year

\$0 per year

Assume:

- Item 6a and 6b.

Refer to note 3 on summary.

7. Groundwater and Surface Water Monitoring Systems Maintenance

N/A	\$0 per year
Total Cost of Item 7	\$0 per year

Assume:

- See Note 6 on Summary Page. Included in Boone County Post-Closure Cost Estimate.

8. Groundwater and Surface Water Quality Monitoring and Reporting

N/A	\$0 per year
Total Cost of Item 8	\$0 per year

Assume:

- See Note 6 on Summary Page. Included in Boone County Post-Closure Cost Estimate.

9. Groundwater Monitoring Systems Performance Evaluations and Reports

NA	\$0 per year
Total Cost of Item 9	\$0 per year

Assume:

- See Note 6 on Summary Page. Included in Boone County Post-Closure Cost Estimate.

10. Leachate Control Systems Maintenance

10a. Leachate Line Cleaning	\$860 per year
Total Cost of Item 10	\$860 per year

Assume:

- Item 10a.

Unit cost per LF:
Toe drain line for the Greene County MSWLF unit:
Frequency of leachate line jet cleaning:

\$4.28 per LF 600 LF (approximate) 1 time within

3 years

FY 22-23 Financial Assurance Update

11. Leachate Management, Transportation, and Disposal

Total Coat of Hom 44	¢c 200 man
11b. Leachate Recirculation	\$0 per year
11a. Leachate Transportation and Disposal	\$6,220 per year

Total Cost of Item 11 \$6,220 per year

Assume:

- Item 11a.

Leachate disposal cost - (MWA): Leachate transportation cost (MWA): \$11.28 per 1,000 gallons \$51.00 per 1,000 gallons

Estimate generation from the unlined areas:

91,250 gallons per acre per year

Note: Assume leachate generation of 250 gallons/acre/day (page 4, 1998 Horizontal Expansion Plan, March 1999).

Greene County MSWLF unit:

7.30 acres

Assumed leachate collection rate from the toe drain and wells: Total cost from unlined areas (Greene MSWLF unit):

15% of total leachate generation \$6,223 per year

- Item 11b.

Leachate recirculation equipment / piping maintenance (estimate):

\$0 per year

12. Leachate Control Systems Performance Evaluations and Reports

12a. Leachate Control System Performance Evaluation Report	\$1,500 per year
Total Cost of Item 12	\$1,500 per year

Assume:

- Item 12a.

Estimated cost for LCSPE report; coordinated with MPW Landfill-Boone County report

\$1,500 per year

13. Engineering and Technical Services

Total Cost of Item 13	\$0 per year
13b. Semi-annual inspection	\$0 per vear
13a. Engineering and Technical Services	\$0 per year

Assume:

- Item 13a.

Refer to note 3 on summary.

- Item 13b. Based on Table 3-1 of the Closure/Post Closure Plan

Refer to note 3 on summary.

14. Legal, Financial, and Administrative Services

14a. Legal, Financial, and Administrative Services	\$0 per year
Total Cost of Item 14	\$0 per year

Assume:

- Item 14a.

Refer to note 3 on summary.

15. Financial Assurance, Accounting, Audits, and Reports

15b. Annual financial assurance audit/assistance	\$1,000 per year
Total Cost of Item 15	\$1,000 per year

Assume:

- Item 15a.

Estimated yearly costs:

\$1,000 per year

- Item 15b.

Refer to note 3 on summary.



ATTACHMENT H

MPW GREENE COUNTY MSWLF 2024 CORRECTIVE ACTION COST ESTIMATE WORKSHEETS

Fiscal Year 22-23 Corrective Action Cost Estimate MPW Landfill Greene County MSWLF Unit

FY 22-23 Financial Assurance Update

Task¹	Units ²	Cost Per Unit		Cost of Task
Remedy Design and Installation:	1	\$0	lump sum	\$0
Groundwater Monitoring Well Installation:	1	\$0	lump sum	\$0
Remedy Systems Maintenance:	10	\$1,030	year	\$10,300
Groundwater and Surface Water Monitoring Systems Maintenance:	1	\$13,030	lump sum	\$13,030
Groundwater and Surface Water Quality Monitoring and Reporting:	10	\$3,960	year	\$39,600
Legal, Financial, and Administrative Services:	10	\$0	year	\$0
7. Financial Assurance, Accounting, Audits, and Reports:	10	\$0	year	\$0
Remedy Completion Certification and Documentation:	1	\$5,130	lump sum	\$5,130
9. Remedy Decommissioning:	1	\$14,980	lump sum	\$14,980
Total Cost of Corrective Action				\$83,040

¹ Selected remedy is implementation and maintenance of a toe drain collector south of the Greene Co. Landfill unit (groundwater extraction/enhanced attenuation).

² Calculations for each task are contained on the following pages.

³ Duration of corrective action period is assumed to be the 10-year period identified in the CAMP, for the Greene Co. Landfill unit, which will end in year 2034.

Special Provisions- Closed Units, Item 5.q.1. of the current permit requires the remedy end date to be evaluated annually and adjusted if necessary.

For the corrective action items covered under the Greene Co. MSWLF units postclosure fund for which no change in scope resulted from the addition of the corrective action, no additional funding is included within the corrective action financial assurance.

 $^{^{\}rm 5}$ Cost estimate performed February 2023 and inflated for FY 22-23.

Fiscal Year 22-23 Corrective Action Cost Estimate MPW Landfill Greene County MSWLF Unit

FY 22-23 Financial Assurance Update

Corrective Action Costs:

1. Remedial System Design and Installation

1a. Toe Drain Design	\$0 lump sum
1b. Toe Drain Construction	\$0 lump sum
Total Cost of Item 1	\$0 lump sum

Assume:

Construction of the toe drain was complete by 2023.

Design and construction of the toe drain was paid for out of the MWA capital development budget and therefore is not included this cost estimate.

2. Groundwater Monitoring Well Installation

2a. Groundwater Monitoring Well Installations(Completed)

\$0 lump sum \$0 lump sum

Assume:

Total Cost of Item 2

- Corrective Action Monitoring Plan (CAMP) submitted on February 03, 2023. Approved by Department in amendment date@ebr. 22, 2023. Background wells include MW-5AR, MW-6A, and MW-28.
- Corrective Action wells include MW-2AR.
- Arsenic delineation wells include MW-20, MW-21, MW-26, and MW-27.
- Surface Water sampling locations include MPWRAC001, MPWRAC002, MPWRAC003, AND MPWRAC004.
- There are no additional wells per the approved CAMP required to be installed.
- Item 2a:

terri za.	
No. of additional wells required for corrective action monitoring network:	0 wells
Total well depth for installation:	0 FT
Installation cost:	\$50 per FT
Total well installation cost:	\$0
Well protection installation cost:	\$1,000 per well
Total well protection installation cost:	\$0
No. of additional wells requiring low flow sampling pump:	0 wells
Low flow sampling pump and associated apparatus :	\$1,500 per pump
Labor cost (estimate):	\$70 per pump
Total low flow sampling pump cost:	\$0

3. Remedy Systems Maintenance

3a. Well Pump Repair and Replacement	\$300 per year
3b. Toe Drain Line Cleaning	\$700 per year
3c. Equipment Maintenance - Leachate Collection and Treatment System	\$0 per year
Total Cost of Item 3	\$1,000 per year

Assume:

- Items 3a through 3c.

Leachate Collection and Treatment System is maintained under the post closure care fund.

Refer to Note 4 on summary page.

Fiscal Year 22-23 Corrective Action Cost Estimate MPW Landfill Greene County MSWLF Unit

FY 22-23 Financial Assurance Update

4. Groundwater	r and Surface Water	Monitoring St	ystems Maintenance
----------------	---------------------	---------------	--------------------

Total Cost of Item 4 Assuma: -Item 4a, For the corrective action monitoring program in addition to the MPW unit HMSP monitoring network. No. of wells for replacement in CA monitoring period: Cost for abandonment and enistalation per well, including procedion installation Total well achievement and enistalation per well, including procedion installation Total well achievement and enistalation per well, including procedion installation Total well achievement and enistalation per well, including procedion installation Total well achievement and enistalation per well, including procedion installation Total well achievement and enistalation per well, including procedion installation Total well achievement and surface with per addition per perspective. Item 4a, Assume in 10 year corrective action monitoring program in addition of the prepared. No. of pumps to replace: Cost of pump replacement and liabor: Cost of pumps to replace: Cost of pump replacement and liabor: Cost of pumps to replace to the pump replacement and liabor: Cost of pumps to replace to the pump replacement and liabor: Cost of pumps to replace to the pump replacement and liabor: Cost of pumps to replace to the pump replacement and liabor: Cost of pumps to replace to the pump replacement and liabor: Cost of pumps to replace to the pump replacement and liabor: Cost of pumps to replace to the pump replacement and liabor: Cost of pumps to replace to the pump replacement and liabor: Cost of pumps to replacement and liabor: Cost of pumps to replace to the pump replacement and liabor: Cost of the ms Sacretic pumps to the pump replacement and liabor: Cost of the pump replacemen	4a. Groundwater Monitoring Well Replacement/Repair (Corrective Action Monitoring Program)4b. Groundwater Sampling Pump and Equipment Maintenance (Corrective Action Monitoring Program)	ogram)		\$11,200 lump sum \$1,500 lump sum
- Ilem 4a, For the corractive action monitoring program in addition to the MPW unit HMSP monitoring network. No. of wells for replacement in CA monitoring profess Cost for abandonment and reinstallation per well, including profession installation Total well abandonment and reinstallation per well, including profession installation Total well abandonment and reinstallation per well, including profession installation Total well abandonment and reinstallation per well, including profession in the corrective action monitoring Total well abandonment and reinstallation per well, including profession in the corrective action monitoring Assume in 10 year corrective action period, one pump will need to be replaced. No. of pumps to replace: Cost of pump replacement and labor: Cost of pump replacement and labor: I pump Cost of pump replacement and labor: I pump Cost of pump replacement and labor: I pump Refer to note 3 on summary. Refer to note 4 on summary. Refer to corrective action monitoring program in addition to the MPW MSWLF unit HMSP monitoring network. Refer to Note 4 on summary page. Refer to Note 4 on summary page. Refer to Note 4 on summary page. Refer to Note 4 on summary page	Total Cost of Item 4			\$12,700 lump sum
No. of wells for replacement in CA monitoring period: Cost for shandomment and reinstallation per well, including protection installation 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:200 11:2				
Cost for abandomment and reinstallation per well, including protection installation Total well abandomment and reinstallation Total well abandomment and surface water period, one pump will need to be replaced. No. of pumps to replace. Cost of pump replacement and allobr: Cost of pump replacement and allowers Refer to note 3 on summary. Refer to note 4 on summary points (includes surface water point 5 on summary points). Refer to note 4 on summary page. Refer to Note 4 on summary page		oring netwo		
Total void season from the State of the season of the seas		æ		well
- Item 4b. Assume low flow sampling method will be utilized during the corrective action period for the corrective action monitoring program in addition to the MPW MSVLF unit HMSP monitoring network. Assume: Lem 4a and 4b. Refer to note 3 on summary page. Sasume: Sasume: Sasume: Sasume: Sasume: Sasume: Sasume: Sasume: Sasume: Sasume: Sasume: Sasume: Sasume: Sasume: Sasume: Sasume: Sa		φ	11,200.00	\$11,200
Assume in 10 year corrective action period, one pump will need to be replaced. No. of pumps to replace: Cost of pump replacement and labor: Low flow sampling equipment maintenance costs, refer to note 3 on summary page. Assume: Lean 4 and 4b. Refer to note 3 on summary. Sa. Groundwater Sampling Sa. Groundwater Sampling Sa. Analysis Sa. Soft of them 5 S. Assume: Liter Sa. For the corrective action monitoring program in addition to the MPW MSWLF unit HMSP monitoring network. Estimated controllization cost per sampling eyen: (included in post-closure estimate) Sassume: Sating and controllization cost per sampling per point: No. of sampling points not in current HMSP: Proguency of non-HMSP sampling: 1 years S150 per mobilization S150 per sampling points S150 per sampling point S1		or the corr	ective action	
No. of pumps to replace: Cost of pump replacement and labor: Lasw flow sampling equipment maintenance costs, refer to note 3 on summary page. Assume: -Item 4 and 4 bb. Refer to note 3 on summary. **Oundwater and Surface Water Quality Monitoring & Reporting** 5a. Groundwater Sampling				
Cost of pump replacement and labor: Low flow sampling equipment maintenance costs, refer to note 3 on summary page. Assume: Lether 4a and 4b, Refer to note 3 on summary. Soundwater and Surface Water Quality Monitoring & Reporting Sa. Groundwater Sampling Sa. Foo per year Sb. Water Quality Report Sb. Water Guality Report Sb. Sp. Water Sb. Sp. Sp. Sp. Sp. Sp. Sp. Sp. Sp. Sp. Sp				
Low flow sampling equipment maintenance costs, refer to note 3 on summary page. Assume.	·		1	•
Assume: - tilem 4a and 4b Refer to note 3 on summary Total Cost of Item 5 - Corundwater Sampling - So. Foundwater Sampling - So. Nanalysis - So. Water Quality Menotro - So. Water Quality Report - Total Cost of Item 5 - Sc. Water Quality Report - Total Cost of Item 5 - So. Water Quality Report - Total Cost of Item 5 - So. Water Quality Report - Total Cost of Item 6 - So. Water Quality Report - Water Report - Water Reference of Item 6 - So. Water Quality Report - Water Reference of Item 6 - Water Reference of Referen				\$1,500 per pump
-Item 4an d4 b. Refer to note 3 on summary. Foundwater and Surface Water Quality Monitoring & Reporting 5a. Groundwater Sampling 5b. Analysis 5b. Analysis 5b. Analysis 5b. Analysis 5b. Water Quality Report 5b. Water Quality Report 5b. Water Quality Report 5c. Water Quality Report 6c. Water Qua				
5a. Groundwater and Surface Water Quality Monitoring & Reporting 5b. Analysis \$ 500 per year 5b. Analysis \$ 500 per year 5b. Water Quality Report \$ \$ 2,400 per year 7otal Cost of Item \$ \$ 3,860 per year 7otal Cost of Item \$ \$ \$ 3,860 per year 7otal Cost of Item \$ \$ \$ \$ 500 per year 7otal Cost of Item \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ 500 per year 7otal Cost of Item \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ 500 per year 7otal Cost of Item \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$				
5a. Groundwater Sampling 5b. Analysis 5c. Water Quality Report 5b. Water Quality Report 5b. Water Quality Report 5c. Water Quality Report 6c. Wate	Refer to note 3 on summary.			
5a. Groundwater Sampling 5b. Analysis 5c. Water Quality Report 5b. Water Quality Report 5b. Water Quality Report 5c. Water Quality Report 6c. Wate	roundwater and Surface Water Quality Monitoring & Reporting			
56. Maleysis	Canada and Canada Traco. Quanty monitoring a responsing			
Sc. Water Quality Report S. 2,400 per year	· ·			
Assume: - Item 5a. For the corrective action monitoring program in addition to the MPW MSWLF unit HMSP monitoring network. - Estimated mobilization cost per sampling event: (included in post-closure estimate) - Estimated cost per sampling per point: - Estimated cost per sampling per point: - No. of sampling points not in current HMSP: - Requency of non-HMSP points parally in a sampling point in current HMSP: - Requency of non-HMSP sampling: - Item 6b. For the corrective action monitoring program in addition to the MPW MSWLF unit HMSP monitoring network Arsenic in non-HMSP points mon-HMSP points: - Standard cost: - Standard				
Assume: - Item 5a. For the corrective action monitoring program in addition to the MPW MSWLF unit HMSP monitoring network. Estimated cost per sampling event: (included in post-closure estimate) Estimated cost per sampling per point: S150 per sampling points not in current HMSP: S150 per sampling points not in current HMSP ampling: Temperatory of non-HMSP sampling: S150 per sampling points (includes surface water point in sampling points (includes surface water point in S150 per sampling points (includes surface water point in S150 per sampling points (includes surface water point in S150 per sampling points (includes surface water point in S150 per sampling points (includes surface water point in S150 per in HMSP and non-HMSP points: S150 per sampling points (excludes surface water point in S150 per per in HMSP and non-HMSP points: S150 per per fee and \$1.50 waste mgmt. fee): S150 per sampling points (excludes surface water point in S150 per				
- Item Sa. For the corrective action monitoring program in addition to the MPW MSWLF unit HMSP monitoring network. Estimated mobilization cost per sampling event (included in post-closure estimate) Estimated mobilization cost per sampling event (included in post-closure estimate) Estimated mobilization cost per sampling per point: No. of sampling points into in current HMSP: Frequency of non-HMSP pampling: 1 times within 1 years 1 type of the corrective action monitoring program in addition to the MPW MSWLF unit HMSP monitoring network. Arsencie in non-HMSP points Arsencie in non-HMSP points: 1 sampling points (includes surface water point TSS in non-HMSP points: 1 sampling points (includes surface water point TSS analytical cost: 1 sampling points (includes surface water point TSS analytical cost: 1 sampling points (includes surface water point TSS analytical cost: 1 sampling points (includes surface water point TSS analytical cost: 1 sampling points (includes surface water point TSS analytical cost: 1 sampling points (includes surface water point TSS analytical cost: 1 sampling points (includes surface water point TSS analytical cost: 1 sampling points (includes surface water point TSS analytical cost: 1 sampling points (includes surface water point TSS analytical cost: 2 sampling point (includes surface water point TSS analytical cost: 3 sampling points (includes surface water point TSS analytical cost: 3 sampling points (includes surface water point TSS analytical cost: 3 sampling points (includes surface water point TSS analytical cost: 3 sampling points (includes surface water point TSS analytical cost: 3 sampling points (includes surface water point TSS in non-HMSP points: 3 sampling points (includes surface water point TSS in non-HMSP points: 4 sampling points (includes surface water point TSS in non-HMSP points: 5 sampling points (includes surface water point TSS in non-HMSP points: 5 sampling points (includes surface water point TSS in non-HMSP points: 5 sampling points (rotar cost or item 3			აა,იის per year
Estimated mobilization cost per sampling event (included in post-closure estimate) Estimated cost per sampling per point: No. of sampling points not in current HMSP: S150 per sampling points Prequency of non-HMSP sampling: 1 terms b. For the corrective action monitoring program in addition to the MPW MSWLF unit HMSP monitoring network. Assence in non-HMSP points: Metals analytical cost: TSS in non-HMSP points: S150 per sampling points S150 per sampling point S150 samplical cost: S150 per sampling point S150 per				
Estimated cost per sampling peins to in current HIMSP: Frequency of non-HMSP sampling: 1 times within 1 years 1 sampling points to cost: 1 sampling points to cost: 1 sampling points (includes surface water point Melais analytical cost: 1 sampling points (includes surface water point 1 sampling points (includes \$5.00 pre reampling point 1 sampling points (excludes surface water point 1 sampling points (excludes water point 2 so per sampling		SP monitor	ing network.	
No. of sampling points not in current HMSP: Frequency of non-HMSP sampling: 1 tem 5b. For the corrective action monitoring program in addition to the MPW MSWLF unit HMSP monitoring network. Arsenic in non-HMSP points Arsenic in non-HMSP points TSS analytical cost: TSS in non-HMSP points: TSS analytical cost: TSS in non-HMSP points: TSS analytical cost: TSS in non-HMSP points: TSS analytical cost: TSS in non-HMSP points: TSS analytical cost in cluddes surface water point square water point sq				
Frequency of non-HMSP sampling: - Litem 5b. For the corrective action monitoring program in addition to the MPW MSWLF unit HMSP monitoring network. Arsenic in non-HMSP points Metals analytical cost: 15S in non-HMSP points: 15S analytical cost: 15S analytical			3	
Arsenic in non-IMSP points (includes surface water poin Metals analytical cost: TSS in non-IMSP points: TSS in non-IMSP points: TSS in non-IMSP points: TSS analytical cost: GPP in IMSP and non-IMSP points: GPP analytical cost (includes \$5.00 prep fee and \$1.50 waste mgmt. fee): GPP analytical cost (includes \$5.00 prep fee and \$1.50 waste mgmt. fee): Rate of duplicate samples: Total Cost (includes \$5.00 prep fee and \$1.50 waste mgmt. fee): Rate of duplicate samples: Total Cost of Incomparison (AWOR): Terequency of reporting (AWOR): Total Cost of Item 6 Assume: Refer to Note 4 on summary page. Total Cost of Item 7 Assume: Refer to note 4 on summary page. Total Cost of Item 7 Assume: Refer to note 4 on summary page. Total Cost of Item 7 Assume: Refer to note 4 on summary page. Total Cost of Item 8 So per year Total Cost of Item 8 So per year \$5.000 lump sum Total Cost of Item 8 Source: Refer to note 4 on summary page.				
Metals analytical cost: TSS in non-HMSP points: 1 sampling points (includes surface water point TSS analytical cost: S90 per sampling point (includes surface water point TSS analytical cost: GPP in HMSP and non-HMSP points: S90 per sampling point (includes \$5.00 prep fee and \$1.50 waste mgmt. fee): S26 per sampling point (sexcludes surface water point GPP analytical cost (includes \$5.00 prep fee and \$1.50 waste mgmt. fee): S26 per sampling point (sexcludes surface water point GPP analytical cost (includes \$5.00 prep fee and \$1.50 waste mgmt. fee): S26 per sampling point GPP analytical cost (includes \$5.00 per per sampling point of the MPW MSWLF unit: S27 per sampling point (sexcludes surface water point of the MPW MSWLF unit: S28 per sampling point (sexcludes surface water point of the MPW MSWLF unit: S28 per sampling point (sexcludes surface water point of the MPW MSWLF unit: S27 per sampling point (sexcludes surface water point of the MPW MSWLF unit: S28 per sampling point (sexcludes surface water point of the MPW MSWLF unit: S28 per sampling point (sexcludes surface water point of the MPW MSWLF unit: S28 per sampling point (sexcludes surface water point of the MPW MSWLF unit: S28 per sampling point (sexcludes surface water point of the MPW MSWLF unit: S28 per sampling point (sexcludes surface water point of the MPW MSWLF unit: S28 per sampling point (sexcludes water point of the MPW MSWLF unit: S28 per sampling point (sexcludes water point of the MPW MSWLF unit: S28 per sampling point (sexcludes water point of the MPW MSWLF unit: S28 per sampling point (sexcludes water point of the MPW MSWLF unit: S28 per sampling point (sexcludes water point of the MPW MSWLF unit: S28 per sampling point (sexcludes water point of the MPW MSWLF unit: S28 per sampling point (sexcludes water point of the MPW MSWLF unit: S28 per sampling point (sexcludes water point of the MPW MSWLF unit: S28 per sampling point (sexcludes water point of the MPW MSWLF unit: S28 per sampling point (sexcludes water point of the MPW MSWLF unit: S28	- Item 5b. For the corrective action monitoring program in addition to the MPW MSWLF unit HMS	SP monitor		
TSS in non-HMSP points: TSS analytical cost: Sep per per analytical cost: Sep per per per time within 1 years: Sep per year Sep per			7	
TSS analytical cost: GPP in HMSP and non-HMSP points: GPP in HMSP and non-HMSP points: GPP analytical cost (includes \$5.00 prep fee and \$1.50 waste mgmt. fee): GPP analytical cost (includes \$5.00 prep fee and \$1.50 waste mgmt. fee): GPP analytical cost (includes \$5.00 prep fee and \$1.50 waste mgmt. fee): GPP analytical cost (includes \$5.00 prep fee and \$1.50 waste mgmt. fee): GPP analytical cost (includes \$5.00 prep fee and \$1.50 waste mgmt. fee): GPP analytical cost (includes \$5.00 prep fee and \$1.50 waste mgmt. fee): GPP analytical cost (includes \$5.00 prep fee and \$1.50 waste mgmt. fee): GPP analytical cost (includes \$5.00 prep fee and \$1.50 waste mgmt. fee): GPP analytical cost of includes \$1.200 per report Total Cost of Item 6 GPP in HMSP and non-HMSP points: GPP analytical cost of Item 6 GPP in HMSP and non-HMSP points: GPP analytical cost of Item 6 GPP in HMSP and in HMSP and Item 6 GPP in HMSP and in HMSP and Item 6 GPP in HMSP and in HMSP and Item 6 GPP in HMSP and in HMSP and Item 6 GPP in HMSP and in HMSP and Item 6 GPP in HMSP and in HMSP and Item 6 GPP in HMSP and in HMSP and Item 6 GPP in HMSP and in HMSP and Item 6 GPP in HMSP and in HMSP and Item 6 GPP in HMSP and in HMSP and Item 6 GPP in HMSP and in HMSP and Item 6 GPP in HMSP and in HMSP and Item 6 GPP in HMSP and in HMSP and Item 6 GPP in HMSP and in HMSP and Item 6 GPP in HMSP and in HMSP and Item 6 GPP in HMSP and in HMSP and Item 6 GP in HMSP and in HMSP and Item 6 GP in HMSP and in HMSP and Item 6 GP in HMSP and in HMSP and Item 6 GP in HMSP and in HMSP and Item 6 GP in HMSP and in HMSP and Item 6 GP in HMSP and in HMSP and Item 6 GP in HMSP and in HMSP and Item 6 GP in HMSP and in HMSP and Item 6 GP in HMSP and in HMSP and Item 6 GP in HMSP and in HMSP and Item 6 GP in HMSP and in HMSP and Item 6 GP in HMSP and in HMSP and Item 6 GP in HMSP and in HMSP and Item 6 GP in HMSP and in HMSP and Item 6 GP in HMSP and in HMSP and Item 6 GP in HMSP and in HMSP and Item 6 GP in HMSP and in HMSP and Item 6 GP in HMSP and in HMSP and Item 6 GP in			1	
GPP in IMIXPP and non-IMIXP points: GPP analytical cost (includes \$5.00 prep fee and \$1.50 waste mgmt. fee): Rate of duplicate samples: 10% *26 per sampling point (excludes \$5.00 prep fee and \$1.50 waste mgmt. fee): Rate of duplicate samples: 10% *26 per sampling point (excludes \$5.00 prep fee and \$1.50 waste mgmt. fee): Rate of duplicate samples: 10% *26 per sampling point (excludes \$5.00 prep fee and \$1.50 waste mgmt. fee): 10% *27 per report (in excludes \$1.200 per report (in excludes				
Rate of duplicate samples: 10% - Item 5c. AWQR for corrective action in addition to the MPW MSWLF unit: Frequency of reporting (AWQR): CAMP system progress reporting: 1 time within 1 years \$1,200 per report time within 1 years \$2,100 per year \$3,100 per year \$4,200 per year \$4,200 per year \$4,200 per year \$4,200 per year \$5,000 per year \$5,000 lump sum \$6,200 per year \$6,20			3	
- Item 5c. AWQR for corrective action in addition to the MPW MSWLF unit: Frequency of reporting (AWQR): CAMP system progress reporting: 1 time within 1 years \$1,200 per report 1 time within 1 years \$1,200 per report 1 time within 1 years \$2,200 per report 1 time within 1 years \$2,200 per report 1 time within 1 years \$3,200 per report 1 time within 1 years \$4,200 per year \$4,200 per year \$5,000 per year \$6,200 per year				
AWQR for corrective action in addition to the MPW MSWLF unit: Frequency of reporting (AWQR): CAMP system progress reporting: 1 time within 1 years \$1,200 per report time within 1 years \$1,200 per report \$1 time within 1 years \$2,100 per report time within 1 years \$3,100 per report time within 1 years \$4,100 per report time within 1 years \$4,100 per report time within 1 years \$4,100 per report time within 1 years \$5,00 per year \$5,000 lump sum			10%	
Frequency of reporting (AWQR): CAMP system progress reporting: \$1,200 per report time within 1 years \$1,200 per report time within 1 years \$2,200 per report time within 1 years \$3,200 per year \$4,200 per year \$5,00 per year \$5,000 lump sum				¢1 200 per report
CAMP system progress reporting: sqal, Financial, and Administrative Services 6a. Legal, Financial, and Administrative Services 6a. Legal, Financial, and Administrative Services 6a. Legal, Financial, and Administrative Services 7otal Cost of Item 6 Assume: Refer to Note 4 on summary page. 7a. Annual financial assurance estimate and report 7b. Annual financial assurance audit 7cost of Item 7 Assume: Refer to note 4 on summary page. 8a. Remedy Completion Certification and Documentation 8a. Remedy Completion Certification Documentation 7cotal Cost of Item 8 Assume: - Item 8a.			1	
time within 1 years 6a. Legal, Financial, and Administrative Services 6a. Legal, Financial, and Administrative Services 7otal Cost of Item 6 Assume: Refer to Note 4 on summary page. 7a. Annual financial assurance estimate and report 7b. Annual financial assurance audit 7otal Cost of Item 7 Assume: Refer to note 4 on summary page. 80 per year \$0 per year Total Cost of Item 7 \$0 per year \$0 per year \$1 time within 1 years \$0 per year				
6a. Legal, Financial, and Administrative Services 7otal Cost of Item 6 Assume: Refer to Note 4 on summary page. 7a. Annual financial assurance estimate and report 7b. Annual financial assurance audit 7c. Annual financial assurance audit 8c. per year 7c. Annual financial assurance estimate and report 8c. per year 8c. per year 7c. Annual financial assurance estimate and report 8c. per year 9c. per ye			1	
Total Cost of Item 6 Assume: Refer to Note 4 on summary page. 7a. Annual financial assurance estimate and report 7b. Annual financial assurance audit 7ctal Cost of Item 7 Assume: Refer to note 4 on summary page. 8a. Remedy Completion Certification and Documentation 8a. Remedy Completion Certification Documentation \$5,000 lump sum Total Cost of Item 8 Assume: - Item 8a.	egal, Financial, and Administrative Services			
Assume: Refer to Note 4 on summary page. nancial Assurance, Accounting, Audits, and Reports 7a. Annual financial assurance estimate and report 7b. Annual financial assurance audit 7otal Cost of Item 7 Assume: Refer to note 4 on summary page. 8a. Remedy Completion Certification and Documentation 8a. Remedy Completion Certification Documentation 7otal Cost of Item 8 Assume: - Item 8a.				
Refer to Note 4 on summary page. Name	Total Cost of Item 6			\$0 per year
Panancial Assurance, Accounting, Audits, and Reports 7a. Annual financial assurance estimate and report 7b. Annual financial assurance audit 7b. Annual financial assurance audit 7b. Annual financial assurance audit 8c. per year Assume: Refer to note 4 on summary page. 8a. Remedy Completion Certification and Documentation 8a. Remedy Completion Certification Documentation 8c. Remedy Completion Certification Documentation	Assume:			
7a. Annual financial assurance estimate and report 7b. Annual financial assurance audit 7ctal Cost of Item 7 Assume: Refer to note 4 on summary page. 8a. Remedy Completion Certification and Documentation 8a. Remedy Completion Certification Documentation 7ctal Cost of Item 8 \$50 per year \$0 per year	Refer to Note 4 on summary page.			
7a. Annual financial assurance estimate and report 7b. Annual financial assurance audit 7ctal Cost of Item 7 Assume: Refer to note 4 on summary page. 8a. Remedy Completion Certification and Documentation 8a. Remedy Completion Certification Documentation 7ctal Cost of Item 8 Assume: - Item 8a.	nancial Assurance, Accounting, Audits, and Reports			
7b. Annual financial assurance audit Total Cost of Item 7 Assume: Refer to note 4 on summary page. emedy Completion Certification and Documentation 8a. Remedy Completion Certification Documentation 7 total Cost of Item 8 Assume: - Item 8a.				фО
Total Cost of Item 7 Assume: Refer to note 4 on summary page. Permedy Completion Certification and Documentation 8a. Remedy Completion Certification Documentation 7 total Cost of Item 8 Assume: - Item 8a.	· ·			
Assume: Refer to note 4 on summary page. Ba. Remedy Completion Certification Documentation 8a. Remedy Completion Certification Documentation 7 total Cost of Item 8 Assume: - Item 8a.				
Refer to note 4 on summary page. emedy Completion Certification and Documentation 8a. Remedy Completion Certification Documentation **Total Cost of Item 8** Assume: - Item 8a.				to ber Jean
8a. Remedy Completion Certification Documentation 8a. Remedy Completion Certification Documentation *5,000 lump sum *7 total Cost of Item 8 Assume: - Item 8a.				
8a. Remedy Completion Certification Documentation \$5,000 lump sum Total Cost of Item 8 \$5,000 lump sum Assume: - Item 8a.	Nelei to note 4 on summary page.			
Total Cost of Item 8 \$5,000 lump sum Assume: - Item 8a.	emedy Completion Certification and Documentation			
Total Cost of Item 8 \$5,000 lump sum Assume: - Item 8a.	8a. Remedy Completion Certification Documentation			\$5,000 lump sum
- Item 8a.				
- Item 8a.	Aggumo			•
	Estimated remedy completion certification documentation cost:			\$5,000.00 lump sum

Fiscal Year 22-23 Corrective Action Cost Estimate MPW Landfill Greene County MSWLF Unit

FY 22-23 Financial Assurance Update

9. Remedy Decommissioning

- Item 9a. Includes pumps in sump risers (2) Removal of pumps and telemetry equipment cost (estimated): Number of leachate extraction pump removal cost: Abandonment/capping of leachate collection piping cost (estimated 4 \$4,000 lump sum - Item 9b. Removal of low flow sampling pumps cost (estimated 2 per hour): Number of low flow sampling pumps: Total low flow sampling pumps: Total low flow sampling pump removal cost: Total monitoring well depths for abandonment: Includes abandonment of MW-20, MW-21, and MW-27. Abandonment/decommissioning of remaining wells within system are covered under the Boone Co post-closure estimate. Abandonment cost: Total well abandonment cost: So per FT Total well abandonment cost: Total well abandonment cost: So per FT \$3,900 No. of wells to be abandoned: Well protection removal cost (assumes disposal in active landfill at no cost): Total well protection removal cost: Total well abandonment well extraction pumps was at the end of remedy well and removal pumps wa	9a. Decommissioning of toe drain collector	\$	4,600.00 lump sum
Assume: - Item 9a. Includes pumps in sump risers (2) Removal of pumps and telemetry equipment cost (estimated): Number of leachate extraction pumping systems at the end of remedy Total leachate extraction pump removal cost: Abandonment/capping of leachate collection piping cost (estimated) - Item 9b. Removal of low flow sampling pumps cost (estimated 2 per hour): Number of low flow sampling pumps: Total low flow sampling pumps: 3 pumps Total low flow sampling pumps: Total monitoring well depths for abandonment: Includes abandonment of MW-20, MW-21, and MW-27. Abandonment/decommissioning of remaining wells within system are covered under the Boone Co post-closure estimate. Abandonment cost: Total well abandonment cost: So, per FT Total well abandonment cost: No. of wells to be abandoned: Well protection removal cost (assumes disposal in active landfill at no cost): Total well protection removal cost: So, per well Total well protection removal cost: So, pecommissioning/Abandonment Documentation of Toe Drain: \$5,000 lump sum	9b. Groundwater Monitoring System Decommissioning	\$	1,500.00 lump sum
Assume: - Item 9a. Includes pumps in sump risers (2) Removal of pumps and telemetry equipment cost (estimated): Number of leachate extraction pumping systems at the end of remedy Total leachate extraction pump removal cost: Abandonment/capping of leachate collection piping cost (estimated) - Item 9b. Removal of low flow sampling pumps cost (estimated 2 per hour): Removal of low flow sampling pumps cost (estimated 2 per hour): Stock of the first of the firs	9c. Decommissioning/Abandonment Documentation	\$	8,500.00 lump sum
- Item 9a. Includes pumps in sump risers (2) Removal of pumps and telemetry equipment cost (estimated): Number of leachate extraction pump removal cost: Abandonment/capping of leachate collection piping cost (estimated 4 \$4,000 lump sum - Item 9b. Removal of low flow sampling pumps cost (estimated 2 per hour): Number of low flow sampling pumps: Total low flow sampling pump removal cost: Total monitoring well depths for abandonment: Includes abandonment of MW-20, MW-21, and MW-27. Abandonment/decommissioning of remaining wells within system are covered under the Boone Co post-closure estimate. Abandonment cost: Total well abandonment cost: No. of wells to be abandoned: Well protection removal cost (assumes disposal in active landfill at no cost): Total well protection removal cost: S500 per well Total well protection removal cost: Total well protection removal cost: Total well protection removal cost: S500 per well Total well protection removal cost: S500 per well S500 per well Total well protection removal cost: S500 per well S500 per well Total well protection removal cost: S500 per well S500 per well Total well protection removal cost: S500 per well S500 per well Total well protection removal cost: S500 per well S500 per well Total well protection removal cost: Total well protection removal cost: S500 per well Total well protection removal cost:	Total Cost of Item 9		\$14,600 lump sum
Removal of pumps and telemetry equipment cost (estimated): Number of leachate extraction pumping systems at the end of remedy Total leachate extraction pump removal cost: Abandonment/capping of leachate collection piping cost (estimated 2 per hour): Removal of low flow sampling pumps cost (estimated 2 per hour): Removal of low flow sampling pumps cost (estimated 2 per hour): Removal of low flow sampling pumps cost (estimated 2 per hour): Stolated low flow sampling pumps: Total low flow sampling pump removal cost: Total ow flow sampling pump removal cost: Total ow flow sampling pump removal cost: Total well abandonment of MW-20, MW-21, and MW-27. Abandonment/decommissioning of remaining wells within system are covered under the Boone Co post-closure estimate. Abandonment cost: Total well abandonment cost: Stolated well abandonment cost: No. of wells to be abandoned: Well protection removal cost (assumes disposal in active landfill at no cost): Total well protection removal cost: Stolate well protection removal cost: Total well protection removal cost: Stolate well protection removal cost (assumes disposal in active landfill at no cost): Stolate well protection removal cost (assumes disposal in active landfill at no cost): Stolate	Assume:		
Number of leachate extraction pumping systems at the end of remedy Total leachate extraction pump removal cost: Abandonment/capping of leachate collection piping cost (estimated	- Item 9a. Includes pumps in sump risers (2)		
Total leachate extraction pump removal cost: Abandonment/capping of leachate collection piping cost (estimated - Item 9b. Removal of low flow sampling pumps cost (estimated 2 per hour): Number of low flow sampling pumps: 3 pumps Total low flow sampling pump removal cost: Total monitoring well depths for abandonment: Includes abandonment of MW-20, MW-21, and MW-27. Abandonment/decommissioning of remaining wells within system are covered under the Boone Co post-closure estimate. Abandonment cost: Total well abandonment cost: S50 per FT Total well abandonment cost: Total well protection removal cost (assumes disposal in active landfill at no cost): Total well protection removal cost: Item 9c. Decommissioning/Abandonment Documentation of Toe Drain: \$5,000 lump sum			\$300 EA
Abandonment/capping of leachate collection piping cost (estimated - Item 9b. Removal of low flow sampling pumps cost (estimated 2 per hour): Number of low flow sampling pumps: Total low flow sampling pump removal cost: Total monitoring well depths for abandonment: Includes abandonment of MW-20, MW-21, and MW-27. Abandonment/decommissioning of remaining wells within system are covered under the Boone Co post-closure estimate. Abandonment cost: Total well abandonment cost: No. of wells to be abandoned: Well protection removal cost (assumes disposal in active landfill at no cost): Total well protection removal cost: S50 per Well protection removal cost: Total well protection removal cost: S50 per well Total well protection removal cost: S50 per well \$500 per well			
- Item 9b. Removal of low flow sampling pumps cost (estimated 2 per hour): Number of low flow sampling pumps: Total low flow sampling pump removal cost: Total monitoring well depths for abandonment: Includes abandonment of MW-20, MW-21, and MW-27. Abandonment/decommissioning of remaining wells within system are covered under the Boone Co post-closure estimate. Abandonment cost: Total well abandonment cost: No. of wells to be abandoned: Well protection removal cost (assumes disposal in active landfill at no cost): Total well protection removal cost: S500 per well Total well protection removal cost: S500 per well Total well protection removal cost: S500 per well			
Removal of low flow sampling pumps cost (estimated 2 per hour): Number of low flow sampling pumps: Total low flow sampling pump removal cost: Total monitoring well depths for abandonment: Includes abandonment of MW-20, MW-21, and MW-27. Abandonment/decommissioning of remaining wells within system are covered under the Boone Co post-closure estimate. Abandonment cost: Total well abandonment cost: So per FT Total well abandonment cost: No. of wells to be abandoned: Well protection removal cost (assumes disposal in active landfill at no cost): Total well protection removal cost: So per well Total well protection removal cost: So per well 1,500 Decommissioning/Abandonment Documentation of Toe Drain:			\$4,000 lump sum
Number of low flow sampling pumps: Total low flow sampling pump removal cost: Total monitoring well depths for abandonment: Includes abandonment of MW-20, MW-21, and MW-27. Abandonment/decommissioning of remaining wells within system are covered under the Boone Co post-closure estimate. Abandonment cost: Total well abandonment cost: No. of wells to be abandoned: Well protection removal cost (assumes disposal in active landfill at no cost): Total well protection removal cost: Total well protection removal cost: Total well protection removal cost (assumes disposal in active landfill at no cost): Total well protection removal cost: S50 per FT \$3,900 S500 per well Total well protection removal cost: S500 per well \$500 per well	···· ··		¢EO EA
Total low flow sampling pump removal cost: Total monitoring well depths for abandonment: Includes abandonment of MW-20, MW-21, and MW-27. Abandonment/decommissioning of remaining wells within system are covered under the Boone Co post-closure estimate. Abandonment cost: So per FT Total well abandonment cost: No. of wells to be abandoned: Well protection removal cost (assumes disposal in active landfill at no cost): So per Well protection removal cost: So per Well Total well protection removal cost: So per well Total well protection removal cost: So per Well So p		2	\$50 EA
Total monitoring well depths for abandonment: Includes abandonment of MW-20, MW-21, and MW-27. Abandonment/decommissioning of remaining wells within system are covered under the Boone Co post-closure estimate. Abandonment cost: Total well abandonment cost: No. of wells to be abandoned: Well protection removal cost (assumes disposal in active landfill at no cost): Total well protection removal cost: S500 per well \$500 per well \$1,500 Decommissioning/Abandonment Documentation of Toe Drain: \$5,000 lump sum		3 pumps	0.4.50
Includes abandonment of MW-20, MW-21, and MW-27. Abandonment/decommissioning of remaining wells within system are covered under the Boone Co post-closure estimate. Abandonment cost: \$50 per FT \$3,900 No. of wells to be abandoned: \$ wells Well protection removal cost (assumes disposal in active landfill at no cost): \$500 per well Total well protection removal cost: \$1,500 - Item 9c. Decommissioning/Abandonment Documentation of Toe Drain: \$5,000 lump sum			\$150
remaining wells within system are covered under the Boone Co post-closure estimate. Abandonment cost: \$50 per FT Total well abandonment cost: \$3,900 No. of wells to be abandoned: 3 wells Well protection removal cost (assumes disposal in active landfill at no cost): \$500 per well Total well protection removal cost: \$1,500 - Item 9c. Decommissioning/Abandonment Documentation of Toe Drain: \$5,000 lump sum		78 FT	
Abandonment cost: Total well abandonment cost: No. of wells to be abandoned: Well protection removal cost (assumes disposal in active landfill at no cost): Total well protection removal cost: Source Total well protection removal cost: Total well protection removal cost: Total well protection removal cost: Source			
Total well abandonment cost: \$3,900 No. of wells to be abandoned: 3 wells Well protection removal cost (assumes disposal in active landfill at no cost): \$500 per well Total well protection removal cost (assumes disposal in active landfill at no cost): \$500 per well Total well protection removal cost (assumes disposal in active landfill at no cost): \$5,000 per well Item 9c. Decommissioning/Abandonment Documentation of Toe Drain: \$5,000 lump sum	remaining wells within system are covered under the Boone Co post-closure estimate.		
No. of wells to be abandoned: Well protection removal cost (assumes disposal in active landfill at no cost): Total well protection removal cost: 1tem 9c. Decommissioning/Abandonment Documentation of Toe Drain: \$5,000 lump sum	Abandonment cost:		\$50 per FT
Well protection removal cost (assumes disposal in active landfill at no cost): Total well protection removal cost: 1tem 9c. Decommissioning/Abandonment Documentation of Toe Drain: \$5,000 lump sum	Total well abandonment cost:		\$3,900
Total well protection removal cost: \$1,500 - Item 9c. Decommissioning/Abandonment Documentation of Toe Drain: \$5,000 lump sum	No. of wells to be abandoned:	3 wells	
Total well protection removal cost: \$1,500 - Item 9c. Decommissioning/Abandonment Documentation of Toe Drain: \$5,000 lump sum	Well protection removal cost (assumes disposal in active landfill at no cost):		\$500 per well
- Item 9c. Decommissioning/Abandonment Documentation of Toe Drain: \$5,000 lump sum	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		
	- Item 9c.		1 17 7 7
	Decommissioning/Abandonment Documentation of Toe Drain:		\$5,000 lump sum



SECTION III

MWA FINANCIAL SUPPORT LETTER MWA FINANCIAL REPORT – AUDIT



ATTACHMENT I

LETTER FROM MWA IN SUPPORT OF USE OF FINANCIAL TEST



March 11, 2024

Iowa Department of Natural Resources
Planning, Permitting & Engineering Services
Wallace State Office Building
502 E. 9th Street
Des Moines, IA 50319

Dear Sir or Madam:

I am the Chief Financial Officer for the Metro Waste Authority, herein referred to as the "Owner". This letter is in support of the Owner's use of the Financial Test to demonstrate financial assurance for closure and/or postclosure care costs, as specified in IAC 567 Chapter 113.14(3) and 113.14(4).

The Owner is the owner and operator of the following municipal solid waste sanitary landfill for which financial assurance for closure and/or postclosure care is demonstrated through the financial test, as specified in IAC 567 Chapter 113.14(6)"f".

Facility Name:

Metro Park East Landfill

Address:

12181 NE University Ave., Mitchellville, IA 50169

Permit No:

77-SDP-01-72P Phase Two

The current closure and/or postclosure care cost estimate, in accordance with IAC 567 Chapter 113.14(3) and 113.14(4) are shown below for each facility covered by the Financial Test.

Closure/Postclosure cost to be assured:

\$5,234,245

The Owner meets or exceeds the financial test criteria as shown below in Alternative II and agrees to comply with the requirements, as specified in sub-rule 113.14(6)"f".

As the Chief Financial Officer for the Owner, I hereby certify that the information provided in this letter is true to the best of my knowledge and that this letter is being submitted in accordance with IAC 567 Chapter 113.14(6)"f" for the Local Government Financial Test.

Signature

Name: Kirk Irwin

Date: March 11, 2024

Central Office | 300 East Locust Street, Suite 100 | Des Moines, Iowa 50309-1864 | 515.244.0021

Metro Park East Landfill | 12181 NE University Avenue | Mitchellville, Iowa 50169-9571 | 515.967.2076

Metro Park West Landfill | 2499 337th Street | Perry, Iowa 50220-8500 | 515.333.5618

Metro Hazardous Waste Drop-Off | 1105 Prairie Drive SW | Bondurant, Iowa 50035-9209 | 515.967.5512



March 11, 2024

Iowa Department of Natural Resources Planning, Permitting & Engineering Services Wallace State Office Building 502 E. 9th Street Des Moines, IA 50319

Dear Sir or Madam:

I am the Chief Financial Officer for the Metro Waste Authority, herein referred to as the "Owner". This letter is in support of the Owner's use of the Financial Test to demonstrate financial assurance for closure and/or postclosure care costs, as specified in IAC 567 Chapter 113.14(3) and 113.14(4).

The Owner is the owner and operator of the following municipal solid waste sanitary landfill for which financial assurance for closure and/or postclosure care is demonstrated through the financial test, as specified in IAC 567 Chapter 113.14(6)"f".

Facility Name:

Metro Park West Landfill

Address:

2499 337th Street, Perry, IA 50220

Permit No:

08-SDP-3-84P (North Dallas Landfill)

The current closure and/or postclosure care cost estimate, in accordance with IAC 567 Chapter 113.14(3) and 113.14(4) are shown below for each facility covered by the Financial Test.

Closure/Postclosure cost to be assured:

\$777,401

The Owner meets or exceeds the financial test criteria as shown below in Alternative II and agrees to comply with the requirements, as specified in sub-rule 113.14(6)"f".

As the Chief Financial Officer for the Owner, I hereby certify that the information provided in this letter is true to the best of my knowledge and that this letter is being submitted in accordance with IAC 567 Chapter 113.14(6)"f" for the Local Government Financial Test.

Signature

Name: Kirk Irwin

Date: March 11, 2024

Central Office | 300 East Locust Street, Suite 100 | Des Moines, Iowa 50309-1864 | 515.244.0021

Metro Park East Landfill | 12181 NE University Avenue | Mitchellville, Iowa 50169-9571 | 515.967.2076

Metro Park West Landfill | 2499 337th Street | Perry, Iowa 50220-8500 | 515.333.5618

Metro Hazardous Waste Drop-Off | 1105 Prairie Drive SW | Bondurant, Iowa 50035-9209 | 515.967.5512

The figures for the following items are derived from the Owner's independently audited, year-end financial statements/audit report for the latest completed fiscal year, ended [Fiscal year end date].

Alternative II

Titomative n	<u> </u>		
1. Sum of the current closure and/or postclosure cost estimates being assured by the Financial Test	\$6,011,646	\$6,612,6	25
	From most recent annual auditor's report	recent	2 nd most annual 's report
2. Total Revenues for past two years	\$56,433,211	\$52,438,	,779
3. Total Expenditures for past two years	\$45,280,599	\$41,452,	537
4. Cash plus marketable securities (see definition below)	\$34,267,444	\$33,376,	,527
5. Annual debt service	\$3,451,650	\$3,301,9	00
Must be able to answer "Yes" or "True" to the following		Yes/ True	No/ False
6. Is line 4 divided by line 3 greater than 5 percent?		Yes	
7. Is line 5 divided by line 3 less than 20 percent?			
8. There are no outstanding general obligation bonds that are currently in default.			
9. There are no outstanding general obligation bonds rated lower than Baa as issued by Moody's or BBB as issued by Standard & Poor's.			
10. Have financial statements (audit) been prepared in conformity with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles or with Other Comprehensive Basis of Accounting?			
11. Is line 3 less than line 2 in each of the past two years?			
12. If answered "no" to line 11, line 3 does not exceed line 2 by more than 5 percent in each of the past two years.			
13. Is line 1 less than 43 percent of line 2?			
14. Have not received an adverse opinion or disclaimer of opinion from the independent certified public accountant or office of the auditor of the state of Iowa.			
15. Have closure and postclosure costs being assured been referenced in the owner's most recent audit report or instead placed in the owner's files if timing did not permit reference in the most recent audit?			

Definitions:

[&]quot;Deficit" means total annual revenues minus total annual expenditures.

[&]quot;Total revenues" means revenues from all taxes and fees but does not include the proceeds from borrowing or asset sales, excluding revenue from funds managed by local government on behalf of a specific third party.

[&]quot;Total expenditures" means all expenditures excluding capital outlays and debt repayment.

[&]quot;Cash plus marketable securities" means all the cash plus marketable securities held by the local government on the last day of a fiscal year, excluding cash and marketable securities designated to satisfy past obligations such as pensions.

[&]quot;Debt service" means the amount of principal and interest due on a loan in a given time period, typically the current year.



ATTACHMENT J

MWA FINANCIAL REPORT INCLUDING INDEPENDENT AUDITOR REPORT

Metro Waste Authority Des Moines, Iowa

FINANCIAL REPORT

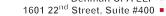
June 30, 2023 and 2022

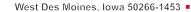
TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page</u>
OFFICIALS	3
INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	4-6
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS	7-10
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	
Statements of net position Statements of revenues, expenses and changes in net position Statements of cash flows Notes to financial statements	11 12 13-14 15-31
REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION	32
Schedule of the Authority's proportionate share of the net pension liability Schedule of Authority pension contributions Notes to required supplementary information – pension liability	33 34 35
INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON THE SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION	36
SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION	
Combining statement of revenues and expenses, by department Combining summary of operating expenses, excluding	37-38
depreciation and amortization, by department Summary of historical operating information	39-40 41-42
INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE	
WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS	43-44
SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS	45-47

Metro Waste Authority OFFICIALS

Name	Title	Representing
Dean O'Connor	Chair	Altoona
Rob Sarchet	Vice Chair	Polk City
Mark Holm	Member	Ankeny
Bob Peffer	Member	Bondurant
John Edwards	Member	Clive
Joe Gatto	Member	Des Moines
Steve Allen	Member	Elkhart
David Gisch	Member	Grimes
Tom Cope	Member	Johnston
Bill Roberts	Member	Mitchellville
Brian Baker	Member	Norwalk
Mark Konrad	Member	Pleasant Hill
Tom Hockensmith	Member	Polk County
Gerald Lane	Member	Runnells
Matt Blake	Member	Urbandale
Doug Loots	Member	West Des Moines
Susan Skeries	Member	Windsor Heights
Planning Area Members		
Bob Kramme	Mayor	Alleman
Drew Merrifield	Mayor	Carlisle
Kandi Petry	Mayor	Hartford
Gary Bartels	Mayor	Mingo
Chad Alleger	Mayor	Prairie City
Don Towers	Mayor	Sheldahl
Michael McCoy	Executive Director	





www.denman-cpa.com 515-225-8400 •

DENMAN

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

Board of Directors Metro Waste Authority Des Moines, Iowa

Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements

Opinion

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of Metro Waste Authority (the Authority) (a joint public body), as of and for the years ended June 30, 2023 and 2022, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the Authority's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of Metro Waste Authority, as of June 30, 2023 and 2022, and the changes in financial position, and its cash flows for the years then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audits in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are required to be independent of Metro Waste Authority and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with the relevant ethical requirements relating to our audits. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

Responsibilities of Management for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is required to evaluate whether there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about Metro Waste Authority's ability to continue as a going concern for twelve months beyond the financial statement date, including any currently known information that may raise substantial doubt shortly thereafter.

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and *Government Auditing Standards* will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Misstatements are considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, they would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user based on the financial statements.

In performing an audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and Government Auditing Standards, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are
 appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of Metro
 Waste Authority's internal control. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluate the overall presentation of the financial statements.
- Conclude whether, in our judgment, there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about Metro Waste Authority's ability to continue as a going concern for a reasonable period of time.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit, significant audit findings, and certain internal control-related matters that we identified during the audit.

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis, the schedule of the Authority's proportionate share of the net pension liability, and the schedule of Authority pension contributions on pages 7 through 10 and 32 through 35 be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated December 26, 2023, on our consideration of Metro Waste Authority's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of Metro Waste Authority's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering Metro Waste Authority's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Denman CPA LLP

Denman CPA LLP

West Des Moines, Iowa December 26, 2023

Metro Waste Authority MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

As management of Metro Waste Authority (MWA), we offer readers of MWA's financial statements this narrative overview and analysis of the financial performance for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2023 and 2022. We encourage readers to consider this information with MWA's financial statements that follow this section.

FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

MWA continues to provide for the environmentally safe disposal of solid waste, hazardous waste and recycling for the Central lowa area and has exceeded its budgeted income each of the last seven years. Here are some of the financial highlights from fiscal year 2023, with comparisons to the prior year:

- In FY 2023, total revenues were \$58.5 million, reflecting an increase of 11%. Total expenses were \$45.9 million, which was an increase of 9%. Surplus results for the year were \$12.6 million, up from \$10.5 million the prior year. Overall tonnage increased less than 1% to just over 940,000 tons, continuing the agency's record of increasing volumes each year.
- Total assets as of the end of year were \$179 million, an increase of about \$12 million, reflecting about 7% growth. This reflects increased investments in capital assets of about \$18 million during the year, before consideration of about \$10 million of current year depreciation.

OVERVIEW OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

This annual report includes this management discussion and analysis, the independent auditor's report, and the basic financial statements of MWA. The financial statements also include detailed notes to support the financial statements. Additional supplemental information is also in schedule form and begins after the notes to the financial statements.

REQUIRED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The financial statements report information about MWA using accounting methods similar to those used by private sector companies. These statements offer short-term and long-term information about its activities. The Statement of Net Position includes all MWA's assets and liabilities and provides information about types and amounts of investments in resources (assets) and the obligations to MWA's creditors (liabilities). It also provides the basis for evaluating MWA's liquidity, financial flexibility, and overall financial health of the agency.

All of the current year and prior year's revenues and expenses are accounted for in the Statements of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position. These statements measure the success of MWA's operations over the past two years and can be used to determine whether the agency has covered all its costs through its tipping fees and other charges.

The final required financial statements are the Statements of Cash Flows. These statements report cash receipts, cash payments, and net changes in cash resulting from operating, investing, and capital and related financing activities. They also provide answers to such questions as where cash came from, what was cash used for, and what was the change in the cash balance during the reporting periods.

ANALYSIS OF MWA FINANCIAL POSITION

The Statements of Net Position and the Statements of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position report information about the net position of MWA and the changes in them. MWA's net position (the difference between assets and liabilities) is one way to measure the agency's financial health or financial position. Over time, increases or decreases in MWA's net position is one indicator of whether its financial health is improving or deteriorating. However, one will need to consider other non-financial factors such as changes in economic conditions, population growth, and new or changed government regulations.

NET POSITION

The net position of the agency's balance sheet reflects the difference between the agency's assets and the amounts owed to third parties. The net position is further defined to reflect amounts invested in capital assets, amounts restricted for a particular purpose, and amounts which are unrestricted and available for the future needs of the agency. Summary balance sheet information is set forth below.

Condensed Statements of Net Position

	FY 2023	FY 2022	\$ Change	% Change	FY 2021
Assets and Deferred Outflows of Resources					
Current and other assets	\$ 42,544,837	\$ 40,206,887	\$ 2,337,950	6%	\$ 34,809,953
Restricted assets	43,360,403	41,643,180	1,717,223	4%	41,976,684
Lease receivables	1,061,580	1,018,326	43,254	4%	695,203
Capital assets	91,883,625	84,054,098	7,829,527	9%	81,329,810
Total assets	178,850,445	166,922,491	11,927,954	7%	158,811,650
Deferred outflows of resources	1,249,426	920,128	329,298	36%	1,101,973
Liabilities and Deferred Inflows of Resources					
Current liabilities	12,282,421	10,779,315	1,503,106	14%	11,821,001
Long-term debt	21,741,909	24,817,897	(3,075,988)	-12%	27,397,950
Closure and post closure costs	22,524,146	20,827,745	1,696,401	8%	18,541,402
Net pension liability	3,111,888	101,550	3,010,338	2964%	4,877,222
Total liabilities	59,660,364	56,526,507	3,133,857	6%	62,637,575
Deferred inflows of resources	1 274 050	4 740 502	(2 474 725)	720/	002 545
Deferred filliows of resources	1,274,858	4,749,583	(3,474,725)	-73%	882,545
Net position					
Net invested in capital assets	64,347,513	53,790,398	10,557,115	20%	58,055,196
Restricted for transfer station closure	320,000	320,000	-	0%	320,000
Unrestricted	54,497,136	52,456,131	2,041,005	4%	37,718,307
Total net position	\$ 119,164,649	\$ 106,566,529	\$12,598,120	12%	\$ 96,093,503

The agency's net position increased approximately \$12.6 million in FY 2023 and \$10.5 million in FY 2022, reflecting the operating surplus in each year. A significant portion of the surplus from FY 2023 was reinvested in capital assets, with the end of year balance reflecting an increase of \$10.6 million. Investments in capital assets were \$17.7 million during the year before consideration of current year depreciation expense, which totaled \$9.8 million.

Restricted assets include cash and investments that have been designated by MWA's Board of Directors for landfill closure and post closure costs and for the purchase of capital assets. Federal and State regulations require MWA to complete a closure/post closure plan and to provide necessary funding, including the proper monitoring and care of the landfill after closure. For more detailed information, see note 6 of the financial statements.

These statements highlight the significant infrastructure required for MWA to deliver essential services to its stakeholders. The relationship between the agency's net position and its lower debt levels illustrates the conservative approach management has taken relative to the financial structure of the agency, utilizing surplus funds rather than debt to finance operations.

REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION

The current year surplus of revenues over expenses, which increased the net position of the balance sheet, is summarized below, along with historical information and comparisons.

Condensed Statements of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position

	FY 2023	FY 2022	\$ Change	% Change	FY 2021
Revenues					
Operating revenues	\$ 56,433,211	\$ 52,438,779	\$ 3,994,432	8%	\$ 44,140,809
Investment income (loss)	1,478,270	(982,889)	2,461,159	-250%	(43,317)
Nonoperating revenues	557,104	1,096,499	(539,395)	-49%	378,486
Total revenues	58,468,585	52,552,389	5,916,196	11%	44,475,978
Expenses					
Operating expenses	35,489,871	32,434,849	3,055,022	9%	28,281,286
Depreciation	9,790,728	9,017,688	773,040	9%	8,017,894
Nonoperating expenses	589,866	626,826	(36,960)	-6%	737,327
Total expenses	45,870,465	42,079,363	3,791,102	9%	37,036,507
Change in net position	12,598,120	10,473,026			7,439,471
Beginning net position	106,566,529	96,093,503	-		88,654,032
Ending net position	\$119,164,649	\$106,566,529	•		\$ 96,093,503

Total current year revenues were \$58.5 million, reflecting an increase of \$5.9 million (11%) over the prior year. Of the year-over-year increase, \$4.0 million is attributable to an increase in regular operating revenues and \$2.5 million reflects increased investment income compared to last year, offset by a decline in nonoperating revenues of \$.5 million compared to last year.

Total expenses were \$45.9 million, an increase of \$3.8 million (9%) over last year. The increase in expenses primarily reflects expected increases in wages and other operating expenses across the agency. Fiscal year 2023 was the first full year of operations of the Metro Recycling Facility; this impacts the year-over-year comparisons. Given that the facility operates at a deficit, this has a more pronounced effect on the comparison of year-over-year expenses when comparing the years.

The change in net position as of the end of the year reflects the surplus of revenues over expenses of \$12.6 million in the current year, up from the prior year's surplus of \$10.5 million. Management believes that is necessary for the agency to operate at a surplus in order to generate funds that can be invested and generate earnings that will allow MWA to meet its current and future obligations in terms of capital needs for future asset replacement, ongoing landfill cell development, and future obligations related to landfill closure and post closure costs. By doing so, it can better ensure its ability to continue to deliver on its promise made to its founding municipalities and stakeholders and exceed expectations built on past successes and results. Given the long-term nature of its activities and the need to fund significant future expenses, it is critical that current results generate a surplus which can help fund future obligations which arise out of current activities.

CAPITAL ASSETS

As stated previously, the activity of MWA requires copious levels of investment in infrastructure and it is critical that the agency generates sufficient resources to meet the long-term capital needs. Investments in capital assets are summarized below, broken out by asset types. Balances as of the end of the current and prior fiscal years and comparisons are set forth below.

Capital Assets

	FY 2023	FY 2022	\$ Change	% Change	FY 2021
Asset Type:					_
Land & land improvements	\$22,834,132	\$ 22,835,276	\$ (1,144)	0%	\$22,802,767
Buildings & building improvements	59,185,752	58,581,714	604,038	1%	43,155,337
Landfill cell development	47,172,225	34,802,022	12,370,203	36%	34,802,022
Wetlands treatment facility	4,408,832	4,408,832	-	0%	4,408,832
Equipment	60,354,224	56,962,157	3,392,067	6%	43,871,389
Work in process	3,954,400	2,746,641	1,207,759	44%	22,248,177
Subtotal	197,909,565	180,336,642	17,572,923	10%	171,288,524
Less: accumulated depreciation	106,025,940	96,282,544	9,743,396	10%	89,958,714
Net capital assets	\$91,883,625	\$ 84,054,098	\$7,829,527	9%	\$81,329,810

The increase in capital assets in FY 2023 reflects a significant investment in a new cell development at the Metro Park East landfill, in addition to regular capital spending across the agency. The agency's operations are capital-intensive, and managing present and future capital needs is a primary focus of the agency's management. For this reason, it is critical the agency continues to generate surplus results in a manner that allows it to meet those future needs.

LONG-TERM DEBT

On June 4, 2020, MWA entered into a loan agreement with Polk County for \$22.35 million with an interest rate of 2.4747%. Semiannual interest and principal are due through June 1, 2040. The proceeds from this loan were used to build the Materials Recovery Facility.

On June 4, 2020, MWA entered into a loan agreement with Polk County for \$8.165 million with an interest rate of 1.2645%. Semiannual interest and principal are due through June 1, 2024. The proceeds from this loan were used to refinance the building of the Metro Northwest Transfer Station located in Grimes, lowa.

For more information on MWA's long-term debt, see note 5 of the financial statements.

CONTACTING THE AUTHORITY'S FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT

This financial report is designed to present users with a general overview of MWA's finances and to demonstrate the Authority's accountability for the funds generated. If you have questions about the report or need additional financial information, please contact the Finance Department, Metro Waste Authority, 300 East Locust Street, Suite 100, Des Moines, IA 50309-1864.

Metro Waste Authority STATEMENTS OF NET POSITION

	June	e 30
	2023	2022
CURRENT ASSETS	\$ 7.724.145	¢ 15 547 224
Cash and cash equivalents Investments	\$ 7,724,145 26,543,299	\$ 15,547,224 17,829,303
Disposal fees receivable, less allowance for	20,343,299	17,029,303
uncollectible accounts 2023 and 2022 \$100,000	7,777,410	6,215,886
Prepaid expenses, accrued interest and other assets	184,748	311,296
Inventories	315,235	303,178
Total current assets	42,544,837	40,206,887
ASSETS WHOSE USE IS LIMITED		
Investments	43,360,403	41,643,180
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
LEASE RECEIVABLES	<u>1,061,580</u>	<u>1,018,326</u>
CAPITAL ASSETS	197,909,565	180,336,642
Less accumulated depreciation and amortization	<u>106,025,940</u>	96,282,544
Total capital assets	<u>91,883,625</u>	84,054,098
Total assets	178,850,445	166,922,491
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES		
Pension	1,249,426	920,128
CURRENT LIABILITIES		
Current portion of notes payable	2,850,000	2,630,000
Construction contracts payable	2,944,203	2,815,803
Trade accounts payable	3,707,209	2,997,304
Landfill tax payable	787,791	480,074
Accrued payroll and employee benefits	1,644,215	1,531,414
Other accrued expenses	<u>349,003</u>	324,720
Total current liabilities	12,282,421	10,779,315
LONG-TERM LIABILITIES		
Notes payable, net current portion	21,741,909	24,817,897
Accrued landfill closure and postclosure care costs	22,524,146	20,827,745
Net pension liability	<u>3,111,888</u>	<u>101,550</u>
Total long-term liabilities	47,377,943	45,747,192
Total liabilities	59,660,364	56,526,507
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES		
Leases	873,508	946,892
Pension	401,350	3,802,691
Total deferred inflows of resources	<u>1,274,858</u>	4,749,583
NET POSITION		
Net investment in capital assets	64,347,513	53,790,398
Restricted for transfer station closure	320,000	320,000
Unrestricted	<u>54,497,136</u>	<u>52,456,131</u>
Total net position	\$ <u>119,164,649</u>	\$ <u>106,566,529</u>

Metro Waste Authority STATEMENTS OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION

	Year ended June 30	
	2023	2022
REVENUES		
Landfill, transfer, compost, RCC, curbside recycling, and rental	\$ 56,433,211	\$ 52,438,779
OPERATING EXPENSES		
Operating expenses (excluding depreciation and amortization)	33,746,195	30,102,499
Provision for landfill closure and postclosure care costs	<u>1,743,676</u>	2,332,350
Operating income before depreciation and amortization	20,943,340	20,003,930
DEPRECIATION AND AMORTIZATION		
Depreciation	7,171,341	6,593,377
Amortization	2,619,387	2,424,311
	9,790,728	9,017,688
Operating income	11,152,612	10,986,242
NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)		
Farm income, net related expenses	149,152	132,332
Grant revenue	76,664	141,947
Investment income (loss)	1,478,270	(982,889)
Gain on sale of capital assets	3,681	430,541
Interest expense	(589,866)	(626,826)
Other	327,607	<u>391,679</u>
Total nonoperating revenues (expenses)	<u>1,445,508</u>	<u>(513,216</u>)
Change in net position	12,598,120	10,473,026
NET POSITION, beginning of year	106,566,529	96,093,503
NET POSITION, end of year	\$ <u>119,164,649</u>	\$ <u>106,566,529</u>

Metro Waste Authority STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS

CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES \$54,458,227 \$49,658,928 Cash received from customers \$54,458,227 \$49,658,928 Cash paid to suppliers for goods and services (24,039,166) (22,623,090) Cash paid to employees for services (8,479,763) (7,448,176) Cash paid for host fees (364,019) (326,985) Community clean up grants paid (12,1110) (17,008) Net cash flows from operating activities 21,563,699 19,243,669 CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES Principal payments on notes payable (2,630,000) (2,420,000) Interest paid on notes payable (821,650) (881,900) Purchase of capital assets (48,255) 708,833 Payments for landfill cell closure (47,275) (46,007) Grants received 34,4825 708,833 Payments for landfill cell closure (21,167,235) (16,063,248) Net cash flow from capital and related financing activities 9(9,048,350) - Proceeds from the sale of investments (9,048,350) - Interest rece		Year ended June 30	
Cash received from customers \$54,458,227 \$49,658,928 Cash paid to suppliers for goods and services (24,039,166) (22,623,090) Cash paid to employees for services (8,479,763) (7,448,176) Cash paid for host fees (364,019) (326,985) Community clean up grants paid (12,110) (17,008) Net cash flows from operating activities 21,563,169 19,243,669 CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES Principal payments on notes payable (2,630,000) (2,420,000) Interest paid on notes payable (821,650) (881,900) Purchase of capital assets (17,749,799) (13,566,121) Cash received on sale of capital assets 4,825 708,833 Payments for landfill cell closure (47,275) (46,007) Grants received 76,664 141,947 Net cash flow from capital and related financing activities (21,167,235) (16,063,248) CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES Proceeds from the sale of investments (9,048,350) - Interest received 55,756 13,73581		2023	2022
Cash received from customers \$54,458,227 \$49,658,928 Cash paid to suppliers for goods and services (24,039,166) (22,623,090) Cash paid to employees for services (364,019) (326,985) Cash paid for host fees (364,019) (326,985) Community clean up grants paid (12,110) (17,008) Net cash flows from operating activities 21,563,169 19,243,669 CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES Principal payments on notes payable (2630,000) (2,420,000) Interest paid on notes payable (821,650) (881,900) Purchase of capital assets (17,749,799) (13,566,121) Cash received on sale of capital assets (4,825) 708,833 Payments for landfill cell closure (47,275) (46,007) Grants received (47,275) (46,007) Net cash flow from capital and related financing activities (21,167,235) (16,063,248) CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES Proceeds from the sale of investments (9,048,350) - Interest received 55,756 13,73	CACH ELONIO EDOM ODEDATINO ACTIVITIES		
Cash paid to suppliers for goods and services (24,039,166) (22,623,090) Cash paid to employees for services (8,479,763) (7,448,176) Cash paid for host fees (364,019) (326,985) Community clean up grants paid (12,110) (17,008) Net cash flows from operating activities 21,563,169 19,243,669 CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES Principal payments on notes payable (2,630,000) (2,420,000) Interest paid on notes payable (821,650) (881,900) Purchase of capital assets (17,749,799) (13,566,121) Cash received on sale of capital assets 4,825 708,833 Payments for landfill cell closure (47,275) (46,007) Grants received 76,664 141,947 Net cash flow from capital and related financing activities (21,167,235) (16,063,248) CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES Proceeds from the sale of investments 9,048,350) - Proceeds from the sale of investments 9,048,350) - Interest received 55,756 13,793		ΦΕ4 4E0 007	#40.050.000
Cash paid to employees for services (8,479,763) (7,448,176) Cash paid for host fees (364,019) (326,985) Community clean up grants paid (12,110) (17,008) Net cash flows from operating activities 21,563,169 19,243,669 CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES Principal payments on notes payable (2,630,000) (2,420,000) Interest paid on notes payable (821,650) (881,900) Purchase of capital assets (17,749,799) (13,566,121) Cash received on sale of capital assets (47,275) (46,007) Grants received neceived for landfill cell closure (47,275) (46,007) Grants received 76,664 141,947 Net cash flow from capital and related financing activities (21,167,235) (16,063,248) CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES Proceeds from the sale of investments 9(9,048,350) - Purchase of investments (9,048,350) - Interest received 55,756 13,793 Net cash flow from investing activities (7,823,079) 10,887,001	•		
Cash paid for host fees (364,019) (326,985) Community clean up grants paid (12,110) (17,008) Net cash flows from operating activities 21,563,169 19,243,669 CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES Principal payments on notes payable (2,630,000) (2,420,000) Interest paid on notes payable (821,650) (881,900) Purchase of capital assets (17,749,799) (13,566,121) Cash received on sale of capital assets 4,825 708,833 Payments for landfill cell closure (47,275) (46,007) Grants received 76,664 141,947 Net cash flow from capital and related financing activities (21,167,235) (16,063,248) CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES Proceeds from the sale of investments 9,048,350 - Purchase of investments (9,048,350) - Interest received 55,756 13,793 Net cash received from leasing and other activities 773,581 760,517 Net cash flow from investing activities (7,823,079) 10,887,001		,	,
Community clean up grants paid Net cash flows from operating activities (12,110) 21,563,169 (17,008) 21,563,169 (17,008) 19,243,669 CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES Principal payments on notes payable (2,630,000) (2,420,000) Interest paid on notes payable (821,650) (881,900) Purchase of capital assets (17,749,799) (13,566,121) Cash received on sale of capital assets 4,825 708,833 Payments for landfill cell closure (47,275) (46,007) Grants received 76,664 141,947 Net cash flow from capital and related financing activities (21,167,235) (16,063,248) CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES Proceeds from the sale of investments 9,048,350) - Purchase of investments (9,048,350) - Interest received 55,756 13,793 Net cash received from leasing and other activities 773,581 760,517 Net cash flow from investing activities (8,219,013) 7,706,580 NET CHANGE IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS (7,823,079) 10,887,001		,	,
Net cash flows from operating activities 21,563,169 19,243,669 CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES Principal payments on notes payable (2,630,000) (2,420,000) Interest paid on notes payable (821,650) (881,900) Purchase of capital assets (17,749,799) (13,566,121) Cash received on sale of capital assets 4,825 708,833 Payments for landfill cell closure (47,275) (46,007) Grants received 76,664 141,947 Net cash flow from capital and related financing activities (21,167,235) (16,063,248) CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES Proceeds from the sale of investments - 6,932,270 Purchase of investments (9,048,350) - Interest received 55,756 13,793 Net cash received from leasing and other activities 773,581 760,517 Net cash flow from investing activities (8,219,013) 7,706,580 NET CHANGE IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS Beginning 15,547,224 4,660			
CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES Principal payments on notes payable (2,630,000) (2,420,000) Interest paid on notes payable (821,650) (881,900) Purchase of capital assets (17,749,799) (13,5566,121) Cash received on sale of capital assets 4,825 708,833 Payments for landfill cell closure (47,275) (46,007) Grants received 76,664 141,947 Net cash flow from capital and related financing activities (21,167,235) (16,063,248) CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES Proceeds from the sale of investments - 6,932,270 Purchase of investments (9,048,350) - Interest received 55,756 13,793 Net cash received from leasing and other activities 773,581 760,517 Net cash flow from investing activities (8,219,013) 7,706,580 NET CHANGE IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS (7,823,079) 10,887,001 CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS Beginning 15,547,224 4,660,223			
Principal payments on notes payable (2,630,000) (2,420,000) Interest paid on notes payable (821,650) (881,900) Purchase of capital assets (17,749,799) (13,566,121) Cash received on sale of capital assets 4,825 708,833 Payments for landfill cell closure (47,275) (46,007) Grants received 76,664 141,947 Net cash flow from capital and related financing activities (21,167,235) (16,063,248) CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES Proceeds from the sale of investments - 6,932,270 Purchase of investments (9,048,350) - Interest received 55,756 13,793 Net cash received from leasing and other activities 773,581 760,517 Net cash flow from investing activities (8,219,013) 7,706,580 NET CHANGE IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS (7,823,079) 10,887,001 CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS Beginning 15,547,224 4,660,223	Net cash flows from operating activities	<u>21,563,169</u>	<u>19,243,669</u>
Interest paid on notes payable (821,650) (881,900) Purchase of capital assets (17,749,799) (13,566,121) Cash received on sale of capital assets 4,825 708,833 Payments for landfill cell closure (47,275) (46,007) Grants received 76,664 141,947 Net cash flow from capital and related financing activities (21,167,235) (16,063,248) CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES Proceeds from the sale of investments - 6,932,270 Purchase of investments (9,048,350) - Interest received 55,756 13,793 Net cash received from leasing and other activities 773,581 760,517 Net cash flow from investing activities (8,219,013) 7,706,580 NET CHANGE IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS (7,823,079) 10,887,001 CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS Beginning 15,547,224 4,660,223	CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES		
Interest paid on notes payable (821,650) (881,900) Purchase of capital assets (17,749,799) (13,566,121) Cash received on sale of capital assets 4,825 708,833 Payments for landfill cell closure (47,275) (46,007) Grants received 76,664 141,947 Net cash flow from capital and related financing activities (21,167,235) (16,063,248) CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES Proceeds from the sale of investments - 6,932,270 Purchase of investments (9,048,350) - Interest received 55,756 13,793 Net cash received from leasing and other activities 773,581 760,517 Net cash flow from investing activities (8,219,013) 7,706,580 NET CHANGE IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS (7,823,079) 10,887,001 CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS Beginning 15,547,224 4,660,223	Principal payments on notes payable	(2.630,000)	(2,420,000)
Purchase of capital assets (17,749,799) (13,566,121) Cash received on sale of capital assets 4,825 708,833 Payments for landfill cell closure (47,275) (46,007) Grants received 76,664 141,947 Net cash flow from capital and related financing activities (21,167,235) (16,063,248) CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES Proceeds from the sale of investments - 6,932,270 Purchase of investments (9,048,350) - Interest received 55,756 13,793 Net cash received from leasing and other activities 773,581 760,517 Net cash flow from investing activities (8,219,013) 7,706,580 NET CHANGE IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS (7,823,079) 10,887,001 CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS Beginning 15,547,224 4,660,223	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	,	,
Cash received on sale of capital assets 4,825 708,833 Payments for landfill cell closure (47,275) (46,007) Grants received 76,664 141,947 Net cash flow from capital and related financing activities (21,167,235) (16,063,248) CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES Proceeds from the sale of investments - 6,932,270 Purchase of investments (9,048,350) - Interest received 55,756 13,793 Net cash received from leasing and other activities 773,581 760,517 Net cash flow from investing activities (8,219,013) 7,706,580 NET CHANGE IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS (7,823,079) 10,887,001 CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS Beginning 15,547,224 4,660,223		,	
Payments for landfill cell closure (47,275) (46,007) Grants received 76,664 141,947 Net cash flow from capital and related financing activities (21,167,235) (16,063,248) CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES Proceeds from the sale of investments - 6,932,270 Purchase of investments (9,048,350) - Interest received 55,756 13,793 Net cash received from leasing and other activities 773,581 760,517 Net cash flow from investing activities (8,219,013) 7,706,580 NET CHANGE IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS (7,823,079) 10,887,001 CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS 15,547,224 4,660,223			
Grants received Net cash flow from capital and related financing activities 76,664 (21,167,235) 141,947 (16,063,248) CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES Proceeds from the sale of investments - 6,932,270 Purchase of investments (9,048,350) - Interest received 55,756 13,793 Net cash received from leasing and other activities 773,581 760,517 Net cash flow from investing activities (8,219,013) 7,706,580 NET CHANGE IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS (7,823,079) 10,887,001 CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS (15,547,224) 4,660,223 Beginning 15,547,224 4,660,223	·	•	•
Net cash flow from capital and related financing activities CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES Proceeds from the sale of investments Purchase of investments Interest received Net cash received from leasing and other activities Net cash flow from investing activities Net cash flow from investing activities NET CHANGE IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS Beginning (21,167,235) (16,063,248) (9,048,350) - (9,048,350) - (9,048,350) - (9,048,350) - (7,73,581 760,517 7,706,580 (7,823,079) 10,887,001		,	, ,
Proceeds from the sale of investments – 6,932,270 Purchase of investments (9,048,350) – Interest received 55,756 13,793 Net cash received from leasing and other activities 773,581 760,517 Net cash flow from investing activities (8,219,013) 7,706,580 NET CHANGE IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS (7,823,079) 10,887,001 CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS 15,547,224 4,660,223			
Proceeds from the sale of investments – 6,932,270 Purchase of investments (9,048,350) – Interest received 55,756 13,793 Net cash received from leasing and other activities 773,581 760,517 Net cash flow from investing activities (8,219,013) 7,706,580 NET CHANGE IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS (7,823,079) 10,887,001 CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS 15,547,224 4,660,223	CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES		
Purchase of investments (9,048,350) - Interest received 55,756 13,793 Net cash received from leasing and other activities 773,581 760,517 Net cash flow from investing activities (8,219,013) 7,706,580 NET CHANGE IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS (7,823,079) 10,887,001 CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS 15,547,224 4,660,223		_	6 032 270
Interest received 55,756 13,793 Net cash received from leasing and other activities 773,581 760,517 Net cash flow from investing activities (8,219,013) 7,706,580 NET CHANGE IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS (7,823,079) 10,887,001 CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS 15,547,224 4,660,223		(0.048.350)	0,932,270
Net cash received from leasing and other activities773,581 (8,219,013)760,517 7,706,580NET CHANGE IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS(7,823,079)10,887,001CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS15,547,2244,660,223			12 702
Net cash flow from investing activities (8,219,013) 7,706,580 NET CHANGE IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS (7,823,079) 10,887,001 CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS Beginning 15,547,224 4,660,223		•	•
NET CHANGE IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS (7,823,079) 10,887,001 CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS Beginning 15,547,224 4,660,223	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS Beginning 15,547,224 4,660,223	Net cash now from investing activities	<u>(8,219,013</u>)	7,700,580
Beginning <u>15,547,224</u> <u>4,660,223</u>	NET CHANGE IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS	(7,823,079)	10,887,001
Beginning <u>15,547,224</u> <u>4,660,223</u>	CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS		
	·	15,547,224	4,660,223
Ending \$_7,724,145 \$15,547,224	Endina	\$ 7.724.145	\$15.547.224

Metro Waste Authority STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS (continued)

	Year ended June 30	
	2023	2022
RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING INCOME TO		
NET CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES		
Operating income	\$11,152,612	\$10,986,242
Adjustments to reconcile operating income to		
net cash flows from operating activities		
Depreciation and amortization	9,790,728	9,017,688
Provision for closure and postclosure care costs	1,743,676	2,332,350
Lease revenue	(413,460)	(307,940)
Changes in assets and liabilities		
Disposal fees receivable	(1,561,524)	(2,471,911)
Prepaid expenses and other assets, net of investing activities	166,193	479,958
Inventories	(12,057)	(113,428)
Deferred outflows of resources	(329,298)	181,845
Payables, net of amounts for capital assets	1,274,422	534,022
Accrued payroll and employee benefits	142,880	(234,834)
Net pension liability	3,010,338	(4,775,672)
Deferred inflows of resources	<u>(3,401,341</u>)	3,615,349
Net cash flows from operating activities	\$ <u>21,563,169</u>	\$ <u>19,243,669</u>

NOTE 1 SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Metro Waste Authority (the Authority) was formed in 1969 pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 28E of the Code of lowa by a majority of the local governmental jurisdictions comprising the Des Moines, lowa metropolitan area. The purpose of the Authority is to provide for the economic disposal, or collection and disposal, of all solid waste produced or generated within the metropolitan area. Currently, this purpose is being met by operating sanitary landfills, transfer station, regional collection center and compost facility, as well as managing volume reduction and recycling programs. The Authority also provides disposal services to private contractors.

The Authority is comprised of one representative from each of the sixteen member cities and one representative from Polk County. The member cities are: Altoona, Ankeny, Bondurant, Clive, Des Moines, Elkhart, Grimes, Johnston, Mitchellville, Norwalk, Pleasant Hill, Polk City, Runnells, Urbandale, West Des Moines, and Windsor Heights. Each member is entitled to one vote for each 50,000 population or fraction thereof, residing in the governmental jurisdiction, as determined by the most recent general Federal Census.

Reporting Entity

For financial reporting purposes, the Authority has included all funds, organizations, account groups, agencies, boards, commissions and authorities. The Authority has also considered all potential component units for which it is financially accountable, and other organizations for which the nature and significance of their relationship with the Authority are such that exclusion would cause the Authority's financial statements to be misleading or incomplete. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board has set forth criteria to be considered in determining financial accountability. These criteria include appointing a voting majority of an organization's governing body, and (1) the ability of the Authority to impose its will on that organization or (2) the potential for the organization to provide specific benefits to, or impose specific financial burdens on the Authority. The Authority has no component units which meet the Governmental Accounting Standards Board criteria.

Measurement Focus and Basis of Accounting

The accounting policies of the Authority conform to accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America as applicable to governments. The financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. The Authority has no governmental or fiduciary funds.

The Authority's accounts are organized as an enterprise fund. The enterprise fund is used to account for operations (a) that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises, where the intent of the governing body is that the costs (expense, including depreciation) of providing goods and services to the general public on a continuing basis be financed or recovered primarily through user charges or (b) where the governing body has decided that the periodic determination of revenues earned, expenses incurred and/or changes in net position is appropriate for capital maintenance, public policy, management control, accountability or other purposes.

The Authority distinguishes operating revenues and expenses from nonoperating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with the Authority's principal ongoing operations. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as nonoperating revenues and expenses.

When an expense is incurred which can be paid using either restricted or unrestricted resources, the Authority's policy is generally to first apply the expense toward restricted resources and then to less-restrictive classifications.

NOTE 1 SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Cash and Cash Equivalents

The Authority considers all cash and short-term investments that are highly liquid to be cash equivalents.

Disposal Fees Receivable

Disposal fees are recorded at the time of service. The Authority provides for an allowance for doubtful accounts that is estimated based on the Authority's historical losses, the existing economic conditions and the financial stability of the customers. The amount of the allowance for doubtful accounts as of June 30, 2023 and 2022 was \$100,000. Receivables are written off when they are determined to be uncollectible.

Inventories

Inventories, which consist of yard bags and stickers, are stated at cost, based on the first-in, first-out method.

Capital Assets

Capital assets are accounted for at historical cost or estimated historical cost where historical cost is not available. Depreciation and amortization of all exhaustible capital assets is charged as an expense against operations. Depreciation is provided over the estimated useful life of each class of depreciable asset and is computed on the straight-line method using these asset lives:

Landfill improvements	5 to 10 years
Wetlands treatment facility	10 to 30 years
Buildings	10 to 40 years
Building improvements	10 years
Automobiles and trucks	3 to 10 years
Equipment	5 to 10 years

To match the expense related to landfill cell development with the revenue generated by the landfill operations, the Authority amortizes landfill cell development costs on a units-of-consumption basis over its operating life, on a cubic yard of disposal space consumed. Landfill cell development costs are fully amortized at the end of a landfill cell's operating life. The per-unit amortization rate is calculated by dividing the sum of landfill cell development net book value plus estimated future development costs for the landfill cell, by the landfill cell's estimated remaining disposal capacity.

The cost of repairs and maintenance is charged to expense, while the cost of renewals or substantial betterments is capitalized. The cost and accumulated depreciation and amortization of assets disposed of are deleted, with any gain or loss recorded in current operations.

Leases

The Authority is the lessor for certain noncancellable office space leases. The Authority recognizes a lease receivable and a deferred inflow of resources in the accompanying statements of net position.

At the commencement of a lease, the Authority initially measures the lease receivable at the present value of payments expected to be received during the lease term, discounted at the Authority's incremental borrowing rate. Subsequently, the lease receivable is reduced by the principal portion of the lease payments received. The deferred inflows of resources is initially measured as the initial amount of the lease receivable, adjusted for lease payments received at or before the lease commencement date. Subsequently, the deferred inflow of resources is recognized as revenue over the life of the lease term.

NOTE 1 SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Landfill Tax Payable

The Authority is required by the Iowa Department of Natural Resources (DNR) to collect and remit to the DNR a tonnage fee surcharge on non-exempt disposed waste. The Authority's accounting policy is to exclude the tonnage fee surcharge collected and remitted from revenues and expenses.

Compensated Absences

Authority employees accumulate a limited amount of earned but unused vacation and sick leave hours for subsequent use or for payment upon termination, death or retirement. The cost of vacation and sick leave accumulations are recorded as liabilities and expenses. The compensated absences liability, included in accrued payroll and employee benefits, has been computed based on rates of pay in effect at June 30, 2023 and 2022, respectively.

Landfill Closure and Postclosure Care Costs

Costs expected to be incurred in ultimately closing the present landfill site are being systematically provided for through charges to expense over the estimated useful life of the landfill on the basis of capacity used.

Investments and Investment Income

The Authority's investments and the methods used in determining the reported amounts are as follows:

<u>Type</u>	<u>Method</u>
Interest-earning investment contracts	
Nonnegotiable certificates of deposit	Cost
Debt securities	
U.S. Government Agency securities	
Maturity of one year or less when purchased	Amortized cost
Maturity of more than one year when purchased	Fair value based on quoted market prices

The nonnegotiable certificates of deposit and U.S. Government Agency securities are nonparticipating contracts not significantly affected by impairment of the issuer's credit standing or other factors. The debt securities with a remaining maturity of one year or less when purchased are also not significantly affected by the issuer's credit standing or by other factors.

Investment income is reported as nonoperating revenue. Investment income includes interest income and the net increase (decrease) in the fair value of investments which includes realized and unrealized gains and losses on investments.

Net Pension Liability

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the lowa Public Employees' Retirement System (IPERS) and additions to/deductions from IPERS' fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by IPERS. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

NOTE 1 SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Deferred Outflows of Resources

Deferred outflows of resources represent a consumption of net position that applies to a future period(s) and will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense) until then. Deferred outflows of resources consist of unrecognized items not yet charged to pension expense and contributions from the employer after the measurement date but before the end of the employer's reporting period.

Deferred Inflows of Resources

Deferred inflows of resources represent an acquisition of net position that applies to a future period(s) and will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time. Deferred inflows of resources in the statements of net position consists of the unamortized items related to the Authority's pension plan and deferred amounts related to the Authority's lease receivables.

Net Position

Net position is presented in the following three components:

Net investment in Capital Assets

Net investment in capital assets consists of capital assets and unspent bond proceeds, net of accumulated depreciation and amortization and reduced by liabilities that are attributable to the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets.

Restricted

This component of net position consists of constraints placed on net position use through external constraints imposed by creditors (such as through debt covenants), grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments or constraints imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation. The Authority currently has reported restricted net position related to transfer station closure investments.

Unrestricted

Unrestricted net position has no externally imposed restrictions on use.

Accounting Estimates and Assumptions

The preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities, disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting periods. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

NOTE 2 CASH AND INVESTMENTS

The Authority's deposits in banks at June 30, 2023 were entirely covered by federal depository insurance or the State Sinking Fund in accordance with Chapter 12C of the Code of Iowa. This chapter provides for additional assessments against the depositories to insure there will be no loss of public funds.

The Authority is authorized by statute to invest public funds in obligations of the United States government, its agencies and instrumentalities; certificates of deposit or other evidences of deposit at federally insured depository institutions approved by the Board of Directors; prime eligible bankers acceptances; certain high rated commercial paper; perfected repurchase agreements; certain registered open-end management investment companies; certain joint investment trusts; and warrants or improvement certificates of a drainage district. The Authority's investment policy limits the amount that may be invested in one issuer (excluding U.S. Government obligations) to 25% of the portfolio.

Investment Maturities as of June 30, 2023 (in Years)

Security Description	Fair Value	Less Than 1	1 – 5	More Than 5
Cash equivalents	\$48,601,481	\$48,601,481	\$ -	\$ -
Federal Farm Credit Bank	7,949,651	_	7,949,651	_
FMCC	2,405,110	_	2,405,110	_
FHLB	9,008,213	_	9,008,213	_
FNMA	1,684,673	_	1,663,977	20,696
Certificates of deposit	254,574		254,574	
	\$ <u>69,903,702</u>	\$ <u>48,601,481</u>	\$ <u>21,281,525</u>	\$ <u>20,696</u>
	Investmen	t Maturities as	of June 30, 2022	2 (in Years)
	Fair	Less		More
Security Description	<u>Value</u>	Than 1	1 – 5	Than 5
Cash equivalents	\$39,163,611	\$39,163,611	\$ -	\$ -
Federal Farm Credit Bank	6,975,308	_	6,975,308	_
FMCC	3,389,515	_	3,389,515	_
FHLB	8,206,614	_	8,206,614	_
FNMA	1,485,092	_	1,459,395	25,697
Certificates of deposit	252,343		252,343	
	\$59.472.483	\$39.163.611	\$20.283.175	\$ 25.697

The Authority uses the fair value hierarchy established by generally accepted accounting principles based on the valuation inputs used to measure the fair value of the asset. Level 1 inputs are quoted prices in active markets for identical assets. Level 2 inputs are significant other observable inputs. Level 3 inputs are significant unobservable inputs.

The fair value measurements for the Authority's investments were determined using quoted prices in active markets. (Level 1 inputs).

Credit Risk. The Authority's investment policy does not limit its investment portfolio based upon credit quality of the issuer. At June 30, 2023, all of the Authority's investments subject to credit quality ratings were rated AAA by Moody's Investor Service.

Interest Rate Risk. The Authority's investment policy limits the investing of operating funds (defined as funds reasonably expected to be expended within fifteen months) to instruments that mature within 397 days. Funds not identified as operating funds may be invested in instruments with maturities longer than 397 days, provided that the maturities are consistent with the needs and use of the Authority.

NOTE 3 ASSETS WHOSE USE IS LIMITED

Assets whose use is limited at June 30, 2023 and 2022 were limited for the following purposes:

	June	June 30			
	2023	2022			
Legally restricted assets whose use is limited					
Closure and postclosure care costs	\$22,524,146	\$20,827,745			
Transfer station closure	320,000	320,000			
Under escrow agreement	424,424	480,055			
Bond sinking fund	315,529	294,706			
Total	23,584,099	21,922,506			
Board designated assets whose use is limited					
Capital projects	19,176,304	19,120,674			
Environmental contingencies	600,000	600,000			
	<u>19,776,304</u>	<u>19,720,674</u>			
Total assets whose use is limited	\$ <u>43,360,403</u>	\$ <u>41,643,180</u>			

Assets designated by the Board of Directors for capital projects and environmental contingencies, represent assets set aside for these purposes. The Board retains control of these assets and may, at its discretion, subsequently use the assets for other purposes.

NOTE 4 CAPITAL ASSETS

During the year ended June 30, 2023, capital asset additions and disposals by type were as follows:

	Balance July 1, 2022	Additions	Disposals	Transfers	Balance June 30, 2023
Metro Park East					
Land	\$ 8,419,151	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 8,419,151
Building	15,944,708	56,679	· _	_	16,001,387
Landfill improvements	2,478,114	, <u> </u>	(1,144)	_	2,476,970
Landfill cell development	31,429,489	_		12,370,203	43,799,692
Wetlands treatment facility	4,408,832	_	_	_	4,408,832
,	62,680,294	56,679	(1,144)	12,370,203	75,106,032
Metro Park West	<u> </u>		(.,/	,0.0,_00	. 0, . 00, 00=
Land	4,682,614	_	_	_	4,682,614
Land improvements	454,292	_	_	_	454,292
Building	264,114	_	_	_	264,114
Landfill cell development	3,372,533	_	_	_	3,372,533
Landill deli developinent	8,773,553				8,773,553
Metro Northwest Transfer Station	0,770,000				0,770,000
Land	1,899,162				1,899,162
Building	9,443,464	_	_	_	9,443,464
		_	_	_	
Land improvements	3,928,184				3,928,184
Transfer Ctation	<u> 15,270,810</u>				<u> 15,270,810</u>
Transfer Station	00 004				00.004
Land	89,221	_	_	_	89,221
Land improvements	217,642	_	_	_	217,642
Building	5,036,064				5,036,064
	5,342,927				5,342,927
Metro Compost Center					
Leasehold improvements	<u>1,507,780</u>				<u>1,507,780</u>
Regional Collection Center					
Land	168,896	_	_	_	168,896
Building	3,181,873	20,867			3,202,740
	3,350,769	20,867			<u>3,371,636</u>
300 East Locust					
Land	498,000	_	_	_	498,000
Building	7,777,334			232,345	8,009,679
	8,275,334			232,345	<u>8,507,679</u>
Materials Recovery Facility					
Building	15,426,377	294,147			15,720,524
Automobiles, trucks and other equipment					
Office equipment - Central Office and Landfills	1,765,676	_	_	_	1,765,676
Disposal	23,434,879	1,732,509	(47,331)	587,770	25,707,827
Transfer Station	6,746,921	_	-	_	6,746,921
Regional Collection Center	828,735	_	_	_	828,735
Recycling	5,161,619	_	_	328,217	5,489,836
Compost Facility	3,588,815	_	_	_	3,588,815
Metro Northwest Transfer Station	1,803,093	309,843	_	_	2,112,936
Materials Recovery Facility	13,632,419	481,059	_	_	14,113,478
, ,	56,962,157	2,523,411	(47,331)	915,987	60,354,224
Construction in progress	2,746,641	14,726,294	_	(<u>13,518,535</u>)	3,954,400
				<u>,</u> /	
Totals	180,336,642	17,621,398	(48,475)	_	197,909,565
Less accumulated depreciation and amortization	(96,282,544)	(9,790,728)	47,332		(106,025,940)
,	<u> </u>	<u> </u>			(
Net capital assets	\$ <u>84,054,098</u>	\$ <u>7,830,670</u>	\$ <u>(1,143</u>)	\$	\$ <u>91,883,625</u>
	# <u>0.,501,550</u>	+ . , , 	→ <u>\.,</u>)	τ	- <u> </u>

NOTE 4 CAPITAL ASSETS (continued)

During the year ended June 30, 2022, capital asset additions and disposals by type were as follows:

	Balance July 1, 2021	Additions	Disposals	Transfers	Balance June 30, 2022
Metro Park East		710.01.01			
Land	\$ 8,419,151	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 8,419,151
Building	15,944,708	_	_	_	15,944,708
Landfill improvements	2,476,970	1,144	_	_	2,478,114
Landfill cell development	31,429,489	-,	_	_	31,429,489
Wetlands treatment facility	4,408,832	_	_	_	4,408,832
Wollands troutmont lability	62,679,150	1,144			62,680,294
Metro Park West	02,070,100				02,000,204
Land	4,651,249	31,365	_	_	4,682,614
Land improvements	454,292	31,303			454,292
Building	264,114	_	_		264,114
Landfill cell development	3,372,533	_	_	_	3,372,533
Landilli celi developinent	8,742,188	31,365			8,773,553
Metro Northwest Transfer Station	0,742,100	31,303			<u>0,773,555</u>
Land	1,899,162				1 000 162
		_	_	_	1,899,162
Building	9,443,464	_	_	_	9,443,464
Land improvements	<u>3,928,184</u>				3,928,184
Town of an Otation	<u> 15,270,810</u>				<u>15,270,810</u>
Transfer Station	00.004				00.004
Land	89,221	_	_	_	89,221
Land improvements	217,642	_	_	_	217,642
Building	<u>5,036,064</u>				5,036,064
	5,342,927				5,342,927
Metro Compost Center					
Leasehold improvements	<u>1,507,780</u>				<u>1,507,780</u>
Regional Collection Center					
Land	168,896	_	_	_	168,896
Building	<u>3,181,873</u>				3,181,873
	<u>3,350,769</u>				3,350,769
300 East Locust					
Land	498,000	_	_	_	498,000
Building	<u>7,777,334</u>				7,777,334
	8,275,334				<u>8,275,334</u>
Materials Recovery Facility					
Building				<u> 15,426,377</u>	15,426,377
Automobiles, trucks and other equipment					
Office equipment - Central Office and Landfills	1,714,548	51,128	_	_	1,765,676
Disposal	24,064,892	2,336,685	(2,972,148)	5,450	23,434,879
Transfer Station	6,746,921	_	_	_	6,746,921
Regional Collection Center	791,501	37,234	_	_	828,735
Recycling	5,161,619	_	_	_	5,161,619
Compost Facility	3,588,815	_	_	_	3,588,815
Metro Northwest Transfer Station	1,803,093	_	_	_	1,803,093
Materials Recovery Facility	_	_	_	13,632,419	13,632,419
, ,	43,871,389	2,425,047	(2,972,148)	13,637,869	56,962,157
			(/		
Construction in progress	22,248,177	9,562,710	_	(29,064,246)	2,746,641
1 3				(<u> </u>	
Totals	171,288,524	12,020,266	(2,972,148)	_	180,336,642
Less accumulated depreciation and amortization	(89,958,714)	(<u>9,017,688</u>)	2,693,858	_	(96,282,544)
	122,200,	\ <u>-,,</u>			<u> </u>
Net capital assets	\$ <u>81,329,810</u>	\$3,002,578	\$ <u>(278,290)</u>	\$	\$ <u>84,054,098</u>
ı		· 	·/	-	

NOTE 4 CAPITAL ASSETS (continued)

Land with a carrying value of approximately \$9,535,000 was not used in the landfill operations as of June 30, 2023 and 2022. Of this amount, approximately \$8,302,000 was leased or farmed as farmland as of June 30, 2023 and 2022.

The Authority has entered into various construction contracts. The unpaid contract balances as of June 30, 2023 totaled approximately \$327,000 which will be paid from cash and investment reserves and other sources.

NOTE 5 NOTES PAYABLE

Notes payable at June 30, 2023 and 2022 are summarized as follows:

	<u> 2023</u>	2022
General Obligation Capital Loan Notes Series 2020A	\$21,150,000	\$21,715,000
General Obligation Capital Loan Notes Series 2020B	2,105,000	4,170,000
•	23,255,000	25,885,000
Less current portion	(2,850,000)	(2,630,000)
Plus unamortized bond premium	1,336,909	1,562,897
Long-term debt	\$ <u>21,741,909</u>	\$ <u>24,817,897</u>

General Obligation Capital Loan Notes, Series 2020

In June 2020, Polk County, Iowa issued General Obligation Capital Loan Notes, Series 2020A and 2020B of which \$22,350,000 and \$8,165,000, respectively, were allocable to the Authority. Proceeds from the notes will be used by the Authority to repay previous loan obligations and finance the Materials Recovery Facility project. The Authority has pledged future net revenues to repay the Notes. The Notes require several covenants, including maintaining net revenues of at least 125% of the amount of principal and interest due annually and maintaining 75 days of unrestricted cash on hand at all times. The loans bear interest at rates ranging from 2% to 5%.

Principal and interest maturities of the notes payable at June 30, 2023 are summarized as follows:

Year ending June 30	<u>Principal</u>	Interest	<u>Total</u>
2024	\$ 2,850,000	\$ 752.100	\$ 3,602,100
2025	960,000	672,750	1,632,750
2026	1,010,000	624,750	1,634,750
2027	1,060,000	574,250	1,634,250
2028	1,115,000	521,250	1,636,250
2029-2033	6,080,000	2,085,000	8,165,000
2034-2038	7,055,000	1,116,000	8,171,000
2039-2040	<u>3,125,000</u>	<u>141,300</u>	3,266,300
Totals	\$ <u>23,255,000</u>	\$ <u>6,487,400</u>	\$ <u>29,742,400</u>

NOTE 5 NOTES PAYABLE (continued)

A summary of changes in notes payable for the year ended June 30, 2023 follows:

	Beginning balance	0 0		Ending balance	due within one year		
GO Capital Loan Notes, Series 2020A GO Capital Loan Notes, Series 2020B	\$21,715,000 <u>4,170,000</u>	\$ <u> </u>	\$ 565,000 2,065,000	\$21,150,000 <u>2,105,000</u>	\$ 745,000 2,105,000		
Totals	\$ <u>25,885,000</u>	\$	\$ <u>2,630,000</u>	\$ <u>23,255,000</u>	\$ <u>2,850,000</u>		

A summary of changes in notes payable for the year ended June 30, 2022 follows:

	Beginning balance	0 0		Ending balance	due within one year		
GO Capital Loan Notes, Series 2020A GO Capital Loan Notes, Series 2020B	\$22,110,000 <u>6,195,000</u>	\$ – 	\$ 395,000 2,025,000	\$21,715,000 _4,170,000	\$ 565,000 2,065,000		
Totals	\$ <u>28,305,000</u>	\$	\$ <u>2,420,000</u>	\$ <u>25,885,000</u>	\$ <u>2,630,000</u>		

NOTE 6 CLOSURE AND POSTCLOSURE CARE COSTS

To comply with federal and state regulations, the Authority is required to complete a monitoring system plan and a closure/postclosure plan and to provide funding necessary to effect closure and postclosure care, including the proper monitoring and care of the landfill after closure. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) requirements have established closure and thirty-year postclosure care requirements for all municipal solid waste landfills that receive waste after October 9, 1993. State governments are primarily responsible for implementation and enforcement of those requirements and have been given flexibility to tailor requirements to accommodate local conditions that exist. The effect of the EPA requirements is to commit landfill owners to perform certain closing functions and postclosure monitoring functions as a condition for the right to operate the landfill in the current period. The EPA requirements provide that when a landfill stops accepting waste, it must be covered with a minimum of twenty-four inches of earth to keep liquid away from the buried waste. Once the landfill is closed, the owner is responsible for maintaining the final cover, monitoring ground water and methane gas, and collecting and treating leachate (the liquid that drains out of waste) for thirty years.

The Authority is required to estimate total landfill closure and postclosure care costs and recognize a portion of these costs each year based on the percentage of estimated total landfill capacity used that period. Estimated total costs would consist of four components: (1) the cost of equipment and facilities used in postclosure monitoring and care, (2) the cost of final cover (material and labor), (3) the cost of monitoring the landfill during the postclosure period and (4) the cost of any environmental cleanup required after closure. Estimated total cost is based on the cost to purchase those services and equipment currently and is required to be updated annually for changes due to inflation or deflation, technology, or applicable laws or regulations.

The Authority's estimated closure and postclosure care liabilities are as follows as of June 30, 2023 and 2022:

	Jun	e 30
	2023	2022
Postclosure care Landfill closure	\$ 9,485,865 <u>13,038,281</u>	\$ 9,539,096 11,288,649
Totals	\$ <u>22,524,146</u>	\$ <u>20,827,745</u>

NOTE 6 CLOSURE AND POSTCLOSURE CARE COSTS (continued)

The provision for landfill closure and postclosure care costs recognized for the years ended June 30, 2023 and 2022 is as follows:

	Year ende	d June 30
Provision for postclosure care	2023	2022
Provision for postclosure care Provision for landfill closure	\$ (5,956) <u>1,749,632</u>	\$ 774,001 <u>1,558,349</u>
Totals	\$ <u>1,743,676</u>	\$ <u>2,332,350</u>

The total closure and postclosure care costs for Metro Waste Authority have been estimated at approximately \$27,440,000 as of June 30, 2023, and the portion of the liability that has been recognized is \$22,524,146. This liability represents the cumulative amount reported to date based on the use of approximately 77 percent of the capacity of the developed landfill less payments for cell closure, with a remaining life of approximately 3.77 years. A provision for the above liability has been made on the Authority's statements of net position as of June 30, 2023 and 2022. The Authority has accumulated resources to fund these costs. They are included in assets whose use is limited on the statements of net position and total \$22,524,146 and \$20,827,745 as of June 30, 2023 and 2022, respectively.

NOTE 7 TRANSFER STATION CLOSURE CARE

To comply with state regulations, the Authority is required to complete a closure plan detailing how the transfer station will comply with proper disposal of all solid waste and litter at the site, cleaning the transfer station building, including the rinsing of all surfaces which have come in contact with solid waste or washwater, cleaning of all solid waste transport vehicles which will remain on site, including the rinsing of all surfaces which have come in contact with solid waste, and the removal and proper management of all washwater in the washwater management system.

To comply with state regulations, the Authority is required to maintain a closure account as financial assurance for the closure care costs. The effect of the state requirement is to commit landfill owners to perform certain closing functions as a condition for the right to operate the transfer station.

The total closure care costs for the Authority as of June 30, 2023 and 2022 have been estimated at \$320,000. The balance has been restricted and is fully funded at June 30, 2023 and 2022.

NOTE 8 SOLID WASTE TONNAGE FEES RETAINED

The Authority has established an account for restricting and using solid waste tonnage fees retained by the Authority in accordance with Chapter 455B.310 of the Code of Iowa. As of June 30, 2023 and 2022, there were no unspent amounts retained by the Authority.

NOTE 9 PENSION PLAN

Plan Description

IPERS is a cost-sharing multiple employer defined benefit pension plan administered by lowa Public Employees' Retirement System. Membership is mandatory for employees of the Authority, except for those covered by another retirement system. IPERS issues a stand-alone financial report which is available to the public by mail at P.O. Box 9117, Des Moines, Iowa 50306-9117 or at www.ipers.org.

NOTE 9 PENSION PLAN (continued)

Plan Description (continued)

IPERS benefits are established under lowa Code Chapter 97B and the administrative rules thereunder. Chapter 97B and the administrative rules are the official plan documents. The following brief description is provided for general informational purposes only. Refer to the plan documents for more information.

Pension Benefits

A regular member may retire at normal retirement age and receive monthly benefits without an early-retirement reduction. Normal retirement age is age 65, any time after reaching age 62 with 20 or more years of covered employment, or when the member's years of service plus the member's age at the last birthday equals or exceeds 88, whichever comes first. These qualifications must be met on the member's first month of entitlement to benefits. Members cannot begin receiving retirement benefits before age 55. The formula used to calculate a regular member's monthly IPERS benefit includes:

- A multiplier (based on years of service).
- The member's highest five-year average salary. (For members with service before June 30, 2012, the highest three-year average salary as of that date will be used if it is greater than the highest five-year average salary.)

If a member retires before normal retirement age, the member's monthly retirement benefit will be permanently reduced by an early-retirement reduction. The early-retirement reduction is calculated differently for service earned before and after July 1, 2012. For service earned before July 1, 2012, the reduction is 0.25% for each month that the member receives benefits before the member's earliest normal retirement age. For service earned starting July 1, 2012, the reduction is 0.50% for each month that the member receives benefits before age 65.

Generally, once a member selects a benefit option, a monthly benefit is calculated and remains the same for the rest of the member's lifetime. However, to combat the effects of inflation, retirees who began receiving benefits prior to July 1990 receive a guaranteed dividend with their regular November benefit payments.

Disability and Death Benefits

A vested member who is awarded federal Social Security disability or Railroad Retirement disability benefits is eligible to claim IPERS benefits regardless of age. Disability benefits are not reduced for early retirement. If a member dies before retirement, the member's beneficiary will receive a lifetime annuity or a lump-sum payment equal to the present actuarial value of the member's accrued benefit or calculated with a set formula, whichever is greater. When a member dies after retirement, death benefits depend on the benefit option the member selected at retirement.

Contributions

Contribution rates are established by IPERS following the annual actuarial valuation, which applies IPERS' Contribution Rate Funding Policy and Actuarial Amortization Method. State statute limits the amount rates can increase or decrease each year to 1 percentage point. IPERS Contribution Rate Funding Policy requires that the actuarial contribution rate be determined using the "entry age normal" actuarial cost method and the actuarial assumptions and methods approved by the IPERS Investment Board. The actuarial contribution rate covers normal cost plus the unfunded actuarial liability payment based on a 30-year amortization period. The payment to amortize the unfunded actuarial liability is determined as a level percentage of payroll, based on the Actuarial Amortization Method adopted by the Investment Board.

In fiscal years 2023 and 2022, pursuant to the required rate, regular members contributed 6.29% of covered payroll and the Authority contributed 9.44% for a total rate of 15.73%.

The Authority's contributions to IPERS for the years ended June 30, 2023 and 2022 were \$755,237 and \$637,790, respectively.

NOTE 9 PENSION PLAN (continued)

Net Pension Liability, Pension Expense, Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

At June 30, 2023 and 2022, the Authority reported a liability of \$3,111,888 and \$101,550, respectively, for its proportionate share of the net pension liability. The Authority's net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2022 and 2021, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of those dates. The Authority's proportion of the net pension liability was based on the Authority's share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the contributions of all IPERS participating employers. The following table summarizes the change in the Authority's proportionate share:

		Measurement Date June 30			
	2022	2021	Change		
Authority's proportionate share	0.082365%	(0.029415)%	0.111781%		
	2021	2020	Change		
Authority's proportionate share	(0.029415)%	0.069429%	(0.098844)%		

For the years ended June 30, 2023 and 2022, the Authority recognized pension expense (gain) of \$34,936 and \$(340,688), respectively. At June 30, 2023 and 2022, the Authority reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

	Pension Related Deferred							
	Outflows of Resources Inflo					nflows of	ws of Resources	
	2023		2022		2023		2022	
Difference between expected and actual experience	\$	137,950	\$	77,266	\$	42,626	\$	77,579
Change in assumptions		2,640		66,422		74		_
Net difference between projected and actual earnings								
on pension plan investments		_		_		333,118	3	,679,323
Change in proportion and difference between Authority								
contributions and proportionate share of contributions		353,599		138,650		25,532		45,789
Authority contributions subsequent to the measurement date		755,237	_	637,790	_		_	
Totals	\$ <u>1</u>	,249,42 <u>6</u>	\$_	920,128	\$_	401,350	\$ <u>3</u>	<u>,802,691</u>

\$755,237 and \$637,790 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from the Authority contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the years ended June 30, 2024 and 2023, respectively. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

Year ending June 30,

2024 2025	\$ (225,495) (145,087)
2026	(315,918)
2027	750,111
2028	29,226
Totals	\$ <u>92,837</u>

There were no non-employer contributing entities at IPERS.

NOTE 9 PENSION PLAN (continued)

Actuarial Assumptions

The total pension liability in the June 30, 2022 actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

Rate of inflation (effective June 30, 2017) 2.60% per annum.

Rates of salary increase (effective June 30, 2017) 3.25 to 16.25% average, including inflation.

Rates vary by membership group.

Long-term investment rate of return (effective June 30, 2017)

7.00% compounded annually, net of investment expense, including inflation.

Wage growth (effective June 30, 2017)

3.25% per annum, based on 2.60% inflation and 0.65% real wags inflation.

inflation and 0.65% real wage inflation.

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2022 valuation were based on the results of a quadrennial experience study covering the period July 1, 2017 through June 30, 2021.

Mortality rates used in the 2022 valuation were based on the PubG-2010 mortality tables with future mortality improvements modeled using Scale MP-2021.

The long-term expected rate of return on IPERS' investments was determined using a building-block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. The target asset allocation and best estimates of geometric real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

Asset Class	Asset Allocation	Real Rate of Return		
Core Plus Fixed Income	22.0%	3.57%		
Domestic Equity	17.5	4.79		
International Equity	6.0	4.16		
Private Equity	20.0	1.66		
Private Real Assets	4.0	3.77		
Public Credit	1.0	0.77		
Private Credit	13.0	7.57		
Global Smart Beta equity	8.5	3.55		
Cash	<u>8.0</u>	3.63		
Total	100.0%			

Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.0%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that employee contributions will be made at the contractually required rate and that contributions from the Authority will be made at contractually required rates, actuarially determined. Based on those assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments to current active and inactive employees. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

NOTE 9 PENSION PLAN (continued)

Sensitivity of the Authority's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the Authority's proportionate share of the net pension liability calculated using the discount rate of 7.0%, as well as what the Authority's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1% lower (6.0%) or 1% higher (8.0%) than the current rate.

	1% Decrease <u>(6.0%)</u>	Discount Rate (7.0%)	1% Increase (8.0%)
Authority's proportionate share of the net pension liability as of June 30, 2023 Authority's proportionate share of the net pension liability	\$ <u>5,797,821</u>	\$ <u>3,111,888</u>	\$ <u>744,842</u>
as of June 30, 2022	\$ <u>3,594,188</u>	\$ <u>101,550</u>	\$(<u>2,825,503</u>)

Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued IPERS financial report which is available on IPERS' website at www.ipers.org.

Payables to the Pension Plan

At June 30, 2023 and 2022, the Authority reported payables to the defined benefit pension plan of approximately \$84,000 and \$48,000, respectively, for legally required employer contributions and approximately \$56,000 and \$32,000, respectively, for legally required employee contributions which had been withheld from employee wages but not yet remitted to IPERS.

NOTE 10 RISK MANAGEMENT

The Authority is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft, damage to and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters. These risks are covered by the purchase of commercial insurance. Settled claims from these risks have not exceeded commercial insurance coverage in any of the past three fiscal years. The Authority assumes liability for any deductibles and claims in excess of coverage limitations.

The Authority is a member of the Iowa Communities Assurance Pool, as allowed by Chapter 670.7 of the Code of Iowa. The Iowa Communities Assurance Pool (Pool) is a local government risk-sharing pool whose 800 members include various governmental entities throughout the State of Iowa. The Pool was formed in August 1986 for the purpose of managing and funding third-party liability claims against its members. The Pool provides coverage and protection in the following categories: general liability, automobile liability, employment practices liability, public officials' liability, cyber liability, and law enforcement liability. There have been no reductions in insurance coverage from prior years.

Each member's annual casualty contributions to the Pool fund current operations and provide capital. Annual casualty operating contributions are those amounts necessary to fund, on a cash basis, the Pool's general and administrative expenses, claims, claims expenses and reinsurance expenses estimated for the fiscal year, plus all or any portion of any deficiency in capital. Capital contributions are made during the first six years of membership and are maintained at a level determined by the Board not to exceed 300% of basis rates.

NOTE 10 RISK MANAGEMENT (continued)

The Pool also provides property coverage. Members who elect such coverage make annual property operating contributions which are necessary to fund, on a cash basis, the Pool's general and administrative expenses, reinsurance premiums, losses and loss expenses for property risks estimated for the fiscal year, plus all or any portion of any deficiency in capital. Any year end operating surplus is transferred to capital. Deficiencies in operations are offset by transfers from capital and, if insufficient, by the subsequent year's member contributions.

The Authority's contributions to the risk pool are recorded as expenditures from its operating funds at the time of payment to the risk pool. The Authority's contributions to the Pool for the years ended June 30, 2023 and 2022 were \$363,751 and \$366,654, respectively.

The Pool uses reinsurance and excess risk-sharing agreements to reduce its exposure to large losses. The Pool retains general, automobile, employment practices, law enforcement, cyber, and public officials' liability risks up to \$500,000 per claim. Claims exceeding \$500,000 are reinsured through reinsurance and excess risk-sharing agreements up to the amount of risk-sharing protection provided by the Authority's risk-sharing certificate. Property and automobile physical damage risks are retained by the Pool up to \$250,000 each occurrence, each location. Property risks exceeding \$250,000 are reinsured through reinsurance and excess risk-sharing agreements up to the amount of risk-sharing protection provided by the Authority's risk-sharing certificate.

The Pool's intergovernmental contract with its members provides that in the event a casualty claim, property loss or series of claims or losses exceeds the amount of risk-sharing protection provided by the Authority's risk-sharing certificate, or in the event a casualty claim, property loss or series of claims or losses exhausts the Pool's funds and any excess risk-sharing recoveries, then payment of such claims or losses shall be the obligation of the respective individual member against whom the claim was made or the loss was incurred.

The Authority does not report a liability for losses in excess of reinsurance or excess risk-sharing recoveries unless it is deemed probable such losses have occurred and the amount of such loss can be reasonably estimated. Accordingly, at June 30, 2023 and 2022, no liability has been recorded in the Authority's financial statements. As of June 30, 2023 and 2022, settled claims have not exceeded the risk pool or reinsurance coverage since the Pool's inception.

Members agree to continue membership in the Pool for a period of not less than one full year. After such period, a member who has given 60 days' prior written notice may withdraw from the Pool. Upon withdrawal, payments for all casualty claims and claims expenses become the sole responsibility of the withdrawing member, regardless of whether a claim was incurred or reported prior to the member's withdrawal. Upon withdrawal, a formula set forth in the Pool's intergovernmental contract with its members is applied to determine the amount (if any) to be refunded to the withdrawing member.

NOTE 11 CONTINGENCIES

The Authority is subject to constantly changing laws and regulations at both the federal and state levels. These regulations and related enforcement activities reflect a continuing public and governmental concern in providing for environmentally sound solid and chemical waste collection, transportation, storage, treatment and disposal practices. The impact of present and developing laws, regulations and enforcement activities upon the Authority's future capital and operating costs cannot reasonably be estimated, but management believes that such costs may be significant. In addition, there are a number of inherent risks and uncertainties in operating landfill, transfer station, regional collection and composting sites, with related environmental impact challenges possible. However, the future effect, if any, on the Authority cannot be foreseen at the present time.

The Authority is involved in litigation arising in the ordinary course of activities. While these cases may have future financial effect, management, based on advice of counsel, believes that their ultimate outcome will not be material to the financial statements.

NOTE 12 SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

On September 12, 2023, a fire broke out in the agency's Metro Recycling Facility which caused significant damage and disruption to the facility. The fire was contained quickly but damage was sustained to certain equipment which caused a disruption in the ability to process material in the facility. The impacted equipment was replaced and put in service and the facility resumed full operations on November 13, 2023. The agency estimates the total damages, as a result of the fire, to be approximately \$2 million. The agency believes the full amount of the loss will be covered by insurance proceeds, other than a small deductible. As of December 26, 2023, approximately 58% of the insurance proceeds have been recouped and the claim is expected to be fully resolved and closed in early 2024.

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

Metro Waste Authority SCHEDULE OF THE AUTHORITY'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY lowa Public Employees' Retirement System For the Last Nine Fiscal Years*

(In Thousands) Required Supplementary Information

		June 30				
	_	2023	2022	2021	2020	
Authority's proportion of the net pension liability		0.082365%	(.029415)%	.069429%	.070181%	
Authority's proportionate share of the net pension liability		\$3,112	\$102	\$4,877	\$4,064	
Authority covered payroll		\$8,000	\$6,751	\$5,898	\$5,558	
Authority's proportionate share of the net pension liability as a percentage of its total covered payroll		39%	2%	83%	73%	
IPERS net position as a percentage of the total pension liability		91%	101%	83%	85%	
		June 30				
	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	
Authority's proportion of the net pension liability	.071320%	.070789%	.071600%	.071212%	.074213%	
Authority's proportionate share of the net pension liability	\$4,513	\$4,715	\$4,506	\$3,518	\$2,943	
Authority covered payroll	\$5,341	\$5,384	\$5,383	\$5,248	\$4,928	
Authority's proportionate share of the net pension liability as a percentage of its total covered payroll	84%	88%	84%	67%	60%	
IPERS net position as a percentage of the total pension liability	83%	82%	81%	85%	88%	

Note: In accordance with GASB Statement No. 68, the amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of June 30 of the preceding fiscal year.

See accompanying notes to required supplementary information – net pension liability.

^{*} GASB Statement No. 68 requires ten years of information to be presented in this table. However, until a full ten-year trend is completed, the Authority will present information for those years for which information is available.

Metro Waste Authority SCHEDULE OF AUTHORITY PENSION CONTRIBUTIONS lowa Public Employees' Retirement System (In Thousands) Required Supplementary Information

	Year ended June 30					
	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019	
Statutory required contribution	\$ 755	\$ 638	\$ 557	\$ 525	\$ 504	
Contributions in relation to the statutorily required contribution	<u>755</u>	638	<u>557</u>	<u>525</u>	504	
Contribution deficiency (excess)	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	
Authority's covered payroll	\$8,000	\$6,751	\$5,898	\$5,558	\$5,341	
Contributions as a percentage of covered payroll	9.4%	9.4%	9.4%	9.4%	9.4%	
	Year ended June 30					
	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	
Statutory required contribution	\$ 480	\$ 473	\$ 463	\$ 439	\$ 434	
Contributions in relation to the statutorily required contribution	<u>480</u>	<u>473</u>	<u>463</u>	<u>439</u>	434	
Contribution deficiency (excess)	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	
Authority's covered payroll	\$5,384	\$5,383	\$5,248	\$4,928	\$4,884	
Contributions as a percentage of covered payroll	8.9%	8.8%	8.8%	8.9%	8.9%	

Metro Waste Authority NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION – PENSION LIABILITY Year ended June 30, 2023

CHANGES OF BENEFIT TERMS

There are no significant changes in benefit terms.

CHANGES OF ASSUMPTIONS

The 2022 valuation incorporated the following refinements after a quadrennial experience study:

- Changed mortality assumptions to the PubG-2010 mortality tables with mortality improvements modeled using Scale MP-2021.
- Adjusted retirement rates for regular members.
- · Lowered disability rates for regular members.
- Adjusted termination rates for all membership groups.

The 2018 valuation implemented the following refinements as a result of a demographic assumption study dated June 28, 2018:

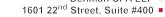
- Changed mortality assumptions to the RP-2014 mortality tables with mortality improvements modeled using Scale MP-2017.
- Adjusted retirement rates.
- Lowered disability rates.
- Adjusted the probability of a vested regular member electing to receive a deferred benefit.
- Adjusted the merit component of the salary increase assumption.

The 2017 valuation implemented the following refinements as a result of an experience study dated March 24, 2017:

- Decreased the inflation assumption from 3.00% to 2.60%.
- Decreased the assumed rate of interest on member accounts from 3.75% to 3.50% per year.
- Decreased the discount rate from 7.50% to 7.00%.
- Decreased the wage growth assumption from 4.00% to 3.25%.
- Decreased the payroll growth assumption from 4.00% to 3.25%.

The 2014 valuation implemented the following refinements as a result of a quadrennial experience study:

- Decreased the inflation assumption from 3.25% to 3.00%.
- Decreased the assumed rate of interest on member accounts from 4.00% to 3.75% per year.
- Adjusted male mortality rates for retirees in the regular membership group.
- Moved from an open 30 year amortization period to a closed 30 year amortization period for the Unfunded Actuarial Liability (UAL) beginning June 30, 2014. Each year thereafter, changes in the UAL from plan experience will be amortized on a separate closed 20 year period.





www.denman-cpa.com 515-225-8400 •

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON THE SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

Board of Directors Metro Waste Authority Des Moines, Iowa

DENMAN

We have audited the financial statements of Metro Waste Authority as of and for the years ended June 30, 2023 and 2022, and our report thereon dated December 26, 2023, which contained an unmodified opinion on those financial statements, appears on pages 4 through 6. Our audits were performed for the purpose of forming an opinion on the financial statements as a whole. The following supplementary information is presented for the purposes of additional analysis and is not a required part of the financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements. The information, except for the portion marked "unaudited", has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audits of the financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements or to the financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America.

We have also previously audited, in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements for the nine years ended June 30, 2021 (which are not presented herein), and we expressed unmodified opinions on those financial statements.

In our opinion, the supplementary information is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the financial statements as a whole. The information marked "unaudited" has not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audits of the financial statements, and, accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on it.

Denman CPA LLP

Denman CPA LLP

West Des Moines, Iowa December 26, 2023

Metro Waste Authority COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES AND EXPENSES BY DEPARTMENT Year ended June 30, 2023

	Combined	Metro Park East Landfill	Metro Park West Landfill
REVENUES Tipping fees, service fees and rental revenue	\$56,433,211	\$22,189,881	\$ 1,641,940
EXPENSES Operating expenses (excluding depreciation and amortization) Provision for landfill closure and postclosure care costs Total operating expenses Operating income (loss) before depreciation and amortization	33,746,195	8,567,652	711,287
	<u>1,743,676</u>	1,193,301	550,375
	<u>35,489,871</u>	9,760,953	1,261,662
	<u>20,943,340</u>	12,428,928	380,278
DEPRECIATION AND AMORTIZATION Depreciation Amortization Operating income (loss)	7,171,341	2,264,336	405,132
	2,619,387	2,437,925	181,462
	9,790,728	4,702,261	586,594
	11,152,612	7,726,667	(206,316)
NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES) Farm income, net of related expenses Grant revenue Investment income Gain on sale of capital assets Interest expense Other revenues (expenses) Total nonoperating revenues (expenses)	149,152	146,752	2,400
	76,664	76,664	-
	1,478,270	-	-
	3,681	-	-
	(589,866)	-	-
	327,607	37,750	(12)
	1,445,508	261,166	2,388
Increase (decrease) in net position	\$ <u>12,598,120</u>	\$ <u>7,987,833</u>	\$ <u>(203,928</u>)

^{*}Included in administration is activity of the central office, grant programs, engineering studies, and other miscellaneous Authority activity.

Metro Waste Authority COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES AND EXPENSES BY DEPARTMENT (continued) Year ended June 30, 2023

Metro Transfer Station	Metro Compost Center	Regional Collection Center	Materials Recovery Facility	Recycling	Rental- 300 East Locust	Administration*
\$12,079,728	\$3,289,753	\$ 858,331	\$3,716,989	\$5,067,229	\$ 743,381	\$6,845,979
3,207,599	2,452,924	1,204,905	2,874,786	4,663,739	668,806	9,394,497
3,207,599 8,872,129	2,452,924 836,829	1,204,905 (346,574)	2,874,786 842,203	4,663,739 403,490	668,806 74,575	9,394,497 (<u>2,548,518</u>)
1,861,665 - 1,861,665 7,010,464	250,016 - 250,016 586,813	156,423 - 156,423 (502,997)	1,788,159 - 1,788,159 (945,956)	116,050 - 116,050 287,440	247,253 	82,307 <u>-</u> <u>82,307</u> (<u>2,630,825</u>)
- - - (41,714)	- - - -	- - - -	- - - - (548,152)	- - - -	- - - -	- 1,478,270 3,681 -
(41,714) \$ <u>6,968,750</u>	 \$ <u>586,813</u>	76 76 \$_(502,921)		 \$ <u>287,440</u>	 \$ <u>_(172,678</u>)	289,793 1,771,744 \$_(859,081)

Metro Waste Authority COMBINING SUMMARY OF OPERATING EXPENSES, EXCLUDING DEPRECIATION AND AMORTIZATION, BY DEPARTMENT Year ended June 30, 2023

	Combined	Metro Park East Landfill	Metro Park West Landfill
Salaries	\$ 8,622,643	\$2,910,522	\$ 201,714
Payroll taxes	607,744	211,199	20,939
Benefits	944,932	421,220	48,587
Site maintenance	790,927	401,170	27,287
Pocyaling programs	10,349,186		
Recycling programs Commodity share fee	447,130	_	_
Vehicle repairs and maintenance	2,565,855	886,854	68,019
Vehicle fuel	1,859,429	1,566,249	83,427
Computer maintenance	378,978	34,261	-
'			
Minor equipment	90,059	64,504	3,742
Professional services	296,740	7,101	_
Engineering services	191,424	130,711	55,063
Graphics design/contract printing	63,675	37,893	29
Contract disposal	571,935	194,761	_
Property taxes and host fees	370,155	114,584	_
Telephone and utilities	518,943	149,705	20,765
Building and office supplies	711,941	282,403	16,260
Zamamig and omos cappines	, •	_0_,.00	. 5,255
Advertising	369,843	64,982	990
Travel	40,738	6,927	82
Postage	12,032	99	(135)
Credit card discount	414,743	354,199	2,455
Miscellaneous	194,645	6,241	4,633
lacurance	404.020	140.260	20.407
Insurance	494,838	140,369	28,497
Leachate processing	704,943	576,135	128,808
Machinery and equipment rental	36,416	5,563	125
Office and facilities rent	172,800	_	_
Yard waste collection and bags	1,911,349	_	_
Community cleanup grants	12,110	_	_
Environmental Management System	42		
Total operating expenses, excluding depreciation and amortization	\$ <u>33,746,195</u>	\$ <u>8,567,652</u>	\$ <u>711,287</u>

^{*}Included in administration is activity of the central office, grant programs, engineering studies, and other miscellaneous Authority activity.

Metro Waste Authority COMBINING SUMMARY OF OPERATING EXPENSES, EXCLUDING (continued) DEPRECIATION AND AMORTIZATION, BY DEPARTMENT Year ended June 30, 2023

Metro Transfer Station	Metro Compost Center	Regional Collection Center	Materials Recovery Facility	Recycling	Rental- 300 East Locust	Administration*
\$1,385,365	\$ 104,461	\$ 501,506	\$1,483,212	\$ 584,677	\$ -	\$1,451,186
110,805	17,371	39,460	77,444	37,697	_	92,829
198,991	16,609	54,221	79,481	29,962	_	95,861
28,625	15,008	17,854	3,558		297,425	-
_	_	80,492	_	3,740,413	_	6,528,281
_	_	_	447,130	_	_	_
1,011,527	262,594	5,777	306,160	24,924	_	_
137,266	6,819	10,448	45,316	_	_	9,904
6,186	454	2,360	4,852	199	_	330,666
5,630	1,059	1,315	10,368	22	_	3,419
-	_	_	3,050	_	_	286,589
3,150	2,500	_	_	_	_	_
=	7,401	1,930	3,971	7,977	_	4,474
_	_	265,958	_	110,118	1,098	_
54,156	_	31,340	_	_	170,075	=
60,040	4,042	40,239	149,432	_	62,162	32,558
137,525	346	49,546	81,675	2,252	78,527	63,407
5,396	69,998	54,245	17,011	106,241	_	50,980
_	_	2,326	4,054	81	_	27,268
_	-	24	117	_	_	11,927
_	499	(24)	_	_	_	57,614
1,182	2,422	4,175	34,891	88	10,731	130,282
61,755	29,332	41,239	93,470	19,088	48,788	32,300
_ _	660	- 474	_ 29,594	_ _		_ _
						172,800
_	_ 1,911,349	_	_	_	_	112,000
_	1,311,349		<u>-</u> _	<u> </u>	_	_ 12,110
						42
\$ <u>3,207,599</u>	\$ <u>2,452,924</u>	\$ <u>1,204,905</u>	\$ <u>2,874,786</u>	\$ <u>4,663,739</u>	\$ <u>668,806</u>	\$ <u>9,394,497</u>

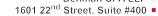
Metro Waste Authority SUMMARY OF HISTORICAL OPERATING INFORMATION

	Year ended June 30			
	2023	2022	2021	2020
REVENUES	\$56,433,211	\$52,438,779	\$44,140,809	\$40,902,064
EXPENSES				
Operating expenses (excluding depreciation and amortization)	33,746,195	30,102,499	26,761,728	25,003,038
Provision for landfill closure and postclosure care costs	1,743,676	2,332,350	1,519,558	870,451
Operating income before depreciation and amortization	20,943,340	20,003,930	<u>15,859,523</u>	<u>15,028,575</u>
DEPRECIATION AND AMORTIZATION				
Depreciation	7,171,341	6,593,377	5,651,441	5,457,131
Amortization	2,619,387	2,424,311	2,366,453	2,651,437
	9,790,728	9,017,688	8,017,894	8,108,568
Operating income	<u>11,152,612</u>	<u>10,986,242</u>	7,841,629	6,920,007
NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)				
Farm income, net of related expenses	149,152	132,332	203,925	1,845
Grant revenue	76,664	141,947	_	_
Investment income (loss)	1,478,270	(982,889)	(43,317)	800,220
Gain (loss) on sale of capital assets	3,681	430,541	12,025	127,965
Interest expense	(589,866)	(626,826)	(737,327)	(341,560)
Debt issuance costs	_	_	_	(782,367)
Other	<u>327,607</u>	<u>391,679</u>	<u>162,536</u>	<u>254,590</u>
Total nonoperating revenues (expenses)	<u>1,445,508</u>	<u>(513,216</u>)	<u>(402,158</u>)	60,693
Increase in net position	\$ <u>12,598,120</u>	\$ <u>10,473,026</u>	\$ <u>7,439,471</u>	\$ <u>6,980,700</u>
Percent increase (decrease) from prior period				
Revenues	7.61%	18.80%	7.92%	8.23%
Operating expenses excluding depreciation and amortization	12.09%	12.48%	7.03%	2.52%
Provision for depreciation and amortization	8.57%	12.47%	(1.12)%	26.70%
Tonnage delivered to landfill (unaudited)	893,250	898,430	805,920	792,966
Compost tonnage (unaudited)	37,779	38,849	45,185	40,865

^{*} During 2016, the Authority opened new cells at Metro Park East and Metro Park West and introduced a new method of compacting. These activities increased the capacity of the landfill and decreased costs.

Metro Waste Authority SUMMARY OF HISTORICAL OPERATING INFORMATION (continued)

Year ended June 30						
2019	2018	2017	2016*	2015	2014	2013
\$37,793,275	\$37,672,758	\$36,078,013	\$34,651,660	\$33,097,552	\$30,622,815	\$26,865,810
24,387,973 3,102,483 10,302,819	23,165,492 3,225,229 11,282,037	22,694,201 	22,663,100 (1,640,601) 13,629,161	20,991,551 	21,069,975 _1,548,092 _8,004,748	19,084,041
5,442,460	5,164,811	4,909,781	4,231,989	4,176,241	3,877,283	3,513,636
957,452	1,081,891	1,903,815	1,383,954	1,326,790	1,862,711	1,794,940
6,399,912	6,246,702	6,813,596	5,615,943	5,503,031	5,739,994	5,308,576
3,902,907	5,035,335	5,077,731	8,013,218	5,302,585	2,264,754	929,246
44,876	91,946	213,447	101,745	68,180	21,439	102,095
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1,512,896	136,672	3,634	717,082	565,037	474,451	(344,085)
2,456	126,099	(123,018)	-	267,062	(238,539)	8,640
(395,075)	(418,164)	(453,663)	(493,018)	(534,252)	(144,913)	(161,084)
62,506	70,523	207,610	4,333	9,856	7,519	26,079
1,227,659	7,076	(151,990)	330,142	375,883	119,957	(368,355)
\$ <u>5,130,566</u>	\$ <u>5,042,411</u>	\$ <u>4,925,741</u>	\$ <u>8,343,360</u>	\$ <u>5,678,468</u>	\$ <u>2,384,711</u>	\$ <u>560,891</u>
0.32%	4.42%	4.12%	4.69%	8.08%	13.98%	2.86%
5.28%	2.08%	0.14%	7.96%	(0.37)%	10.37%	6.78%
2.45%	(8.32)%	21.33%	2.05%	(4.13)%	8.13%	(7.70)%
741,382	750,706	710,050	685,898	673,870	629,003	575,553
34,783	35,128	35,479	47,221	48,747	35,566	32,611







INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

Board of Directors Metro Waste Authority Des Moines, Iowa

DENMAN

We have audited, in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of Metro Waste Authority (the Authority) as of and for the year ended June 30, 2023, and the related notes to financial statements, which collectively comprise the Authority's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated December 26, 2023.

Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered Metro Waste Authority's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinion on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Authority's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Authority's internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the Authority's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies and therefore, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies may exist that were not identified. We identified certain deficiencies in internal control, described in the accompanying schedule of findings as item 2023-001 and 2023-002, that we consider to be material weaknesses.

Report on Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether Metro Waste Authority's financial statements are free of material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the financial statements. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

Comments involving statutory and other legal matters about the Authority's operations for the year ended June 30, 2023 are based exclusively on knowledge obtained from procedures performed during our audit of the financial statements of the Authority. Since our audit was based on tests and samples, not all transactions that might have had an impact on the comments were necessarily audited. The comments involving statutory and other legal matters are not intended to constitute legal interpretations of those statutes.

Metro Waste Authority's Responses to the Findings

Government Auditing Standards requires the auditor to perform limited procedures on the Authority's responses to the findings identified in our audit and described in the accompanying schedule of findings. The Authority's responses were not subject to the other auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and, accordingly, we express no opinion on them.

Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the Authority's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the Authority's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Denman CPA LLP

Denman CPA LLP

West Des Moines, Iowa December 26, 2023

Metro Waste Authority SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS Year ended June 30, 2023

SECTION I – FINANCIAL STATEMENT FINDINGS

INTERNAL CONTROL DEFICIENCIES

2023-001 RECONCILIATIONS OF CASH ACCOUNTS AND CUSTOMER BALANCES

Material Weakness

Criteria

Timely recurring reconciliations of the Authority's cash accounts and customer receivable ledgers are an integral part of the Authority's internal control over financial reporting and ensure the accuracy of the Authority's reported cash balances and balances owed to the Authority by its customers. Reconciliations should be performed monthly as part of the Authority's recurring month-end closing procedures.

Condition

While Authority staff were attempting to perform monthly reconciliation of cash accounts and customer account balances, staff were identifying recurring discrepancies which were unable to be resolved in a timely manner.

Cause

Discrepancies in cash account reconciliations and customer account balances appear to be the result of inconsistencies in how customer payments are being recorded in the subsidiary ledger and the general ledger.

Effect

The Authority's internally prepared financial statements were materially inaccurate. Correcting entries were required as part of the audit procedures to correct management's prepared financial statements. Accounting procedures being utilized by staff may result in inaccurate customer balances.

Recommendation

The Authority should review its current procedures for posting customer payments in order to better align the posting to the general ledger with the cash receipt. Additional training of staff on the Authority's subsidiary ledger systems may be necessary.

Response

During the year ended June 30, 2023, there was significant turnover in the finance department of the agency and understaffing for a portion of the year. This led to a loss of knowledge of and familiarity with the agency's systems and processes and created difficulties in keeping up with the workflow. Management believes the finance department has since been fully and appropriately staffed, and these issues are being addressed and improvements underway. Progress in these areas will remain a priority of the finance department to ensure financial records are accurate and complete.

Conclusion

Response accepted.

Metro Waste Authority SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS (continued) Year ended June 30, 2023

SECTION I – FINANCIAL STATEMENT FINDINGS

INTERNAL CONTROL DEFICIENCIES

2023-002 CONTRACT MANAGEMENT

Material Weakness

Criteria

Revenues and expenses under U.S. GAAP are to be recognized within the financial statements during the fiscal period in which the revenue and expense were incurred. A careful review of transactions by staff may be required in order to properly identify the correct fiscal period in which a transaction should be recognized.

Condition

The Authority provides contract management services for many metro communities for solid waste pick up. These contract management services result in significant monthly revenues (for charges to local communities) and expenses (for charges from waste haulers). The Authority was not regularly recognizing these revenues and expenses for these services during the month the services were performed, resulting in material adjustments to the Authority's financial statements being required as part of the audit procedures.

Cause

Staff were not reviewing the invoices received from waste haulers to ensure posting to the proper period. In certain months, charges billed to local communities were not recognized in the period the service was performed, but rather in the month the services were billed.

Effect

Adjusting entries were required to management's internally prepared financial statements in order to properly recognize the transactions.

Recommendation

Transactions should be recognized when the transaction occurs. Management should review the initial recording of transactions to ensure proper recognition of these transactions prior to approving the monthly financial statements.

Response

Turnover within the finance department during the year, including in the finance administrator role, led to errors in the way certain transactions were recorded on the system. Instances where invoice dates varied from dates of service led to uncertainty as to how these transactions should be recorded. Management believes that the finance department is now fully and appropriately staffed and focus will be placed on ensuring all transactions are properly recorded. In addition, certain changes relative to the way transactions are processed have been made to better prevent errors like these in the future.

Conclusion

Response accepted.

INSTANCES OF NONCOMPLIANCE

No matters were noted.

Metro Waste Authority SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS (continued) Year ended June 30, 2023

Part II—Findings Related to Required Statutory Reporting

23-II-A QUESTIONABLE EXPENSES

No expenses we believe may not meet the requirements of public purpose as defined in an Attorney General's opinion dated April 25, 1979 were noted.

23-II-B TRAVEL EXPENSE

No expenditures of Authority money for travel expenses of spouses of Authority officials or employees were noted.

23-II-C RESTRICTED DONOR ACTIVITY

No transactions were noted between the Authority, Authority officials, Authority employees and restricted donors, in compliance with Chapter 65B of the Code of Iowa.

23-II-D BOARD MINUTES

No transactions were found that we believe should have been approved in the Authority minutes but were not.

23-II-E DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS

No instances of noncompliance with the deposit and investment provisions of Chapters 12B and 12C of the Code of Iowa and the Authority's investment policy were noted.

23-II-F SOLID WASTE FEES RETAINAGE

No instances of noncompliance with the solid waste fees used or retained in accordance with Chapter 455B.310 of the Code of lowa were noted.

23-II-G FINANCIAL ASSURANCE

The Authority has elected to demonstrate financial assurance for closure and postclosure care by establishing a local government dedicated fund and through the local government financial test mechanism, both as provided in Chapter 567-113.14(6) of the Iowa Administration Code (IAC). The local government financial test mechanism is in place to assure those costs not covered by the dedicated fund mechanism. Financial assurance, as submitted to the Iowa Department of Natural Resources on April 1, 2023, is demonstrated as follows:

	Closure/ <u>Postclosure Care</u>
Total estimated costs for closure and postclosure care	\$27,440,370
Less: Amount Authority has restricted for closure and postclosure care (dedicated fund mechanism)	20,559,663
Remaining costs to be assured through the local government financial test	\$ <u>6,880,707</u>
Financial assurance through the local government financial test	\$ <u>6,880,707</u>



ATTACHMENT K

2023 OVER 2022 INFLATION FACTOR ADJUSTMENT OF COST ESTIMATES FOR INFLATION

<u>The 'Inflation Factor' - 2023 over 2022</u> for Landfill Financial Assistance Cost Estimates

Ref. Iowa Admin. Code [567] sub-sections (3), (4) & (5) in each of sections 113.14, 115.31, 114.31 & 103.3

Every Annual Financial Assurance Report must UPDATE <u>Closure</u>, <u>Postclosure</u> <u>&/or Corrective Action Cost Estimates</u>, **IN CURRENT DOLLARS**, certified by an Iowa-licensed professional engineer.

IF no other re-assessment/computations are done**, <u>Cost Estimates</u> HAVE TO **AT LEAST** BE <u>adjusted</u> <u>for annual inflation</u> By **multiplying** last year's Cost Estimates **times** the <u>Inflation</u> <u>Factor</u>.

As of *January 25, 2024*, the <u>Inflation Factor</u> for this year's Financial Assurance Reports is **1.026**

as Derived from Gross Domestic Product statistics, using the formula:

Implicit Price Deflator of most recent quarter

: = Inflation Factor

Implicit Price Deflator of previous year's same corresponding quarter

Find the <u>Implicit Price Deflators</u> for <u>GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT</u> at this website of the U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA): https://apps.bea.gov/iTable/?regid=19&step=3&isuri=1&1921=survey&1903=13

So it is then that:

20**23** 4th quarter implicit price deflator
20**22** 4th quarter implicit price deflator
= Inflation Factor

123.226	1.026
120.093	= 1.026

as An Example, ---with No other re-assessment/re-computations** being made...

IF, Last Year's combined Cost Estimates = \$2,000,000

Applying this year's Inflation Factor then means:

\$2,000,000 X **1.026** = *\$2,052,000*

i.e. This Year's updated combined Cost Estimates adjusted for inflation.

Source of the Implicit Price Deflators for Gross Domestic Product:

U.S. Department of Commerce Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA) 4600 Silver Hill Road Washington, DC 20233 Ph. (301) 278-9004

Link for an e-mail: Submit a Customer Service Request

** **If** Cost Estimates **are** re-assessed and re-computed <u>and</u> yet found to be effectively <u>the</u> <u>same</u> as last year, **then** a statement to that effect <u>has</u> to be included with the Financial Assurance Report materials.